

# ~~COSMIC~~ DISCLOSURE



Randy Cramer, **STOLEN VALOR** fraud fake **ASTRO-NOT!**

1  
00:03:04,149 --> 00:03:03,030  
greetings and salutations friends and

2  
00:03:08,550 --> 00:03:04,159  
welcome back this

3  
00:03:11,670 --> 00:03:08,560  
is a uh a rather unscheduled show

4  
00:03:14,790 --> 00:03:11,680  
so you have to excuse the uh mess

5  
00:03:16,630 --> 00:03:14,800  
that this may be but i suddenly realized

6  
00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:16,640  
that i had some time this evening and i

7  
00:03:21,589 --> 00:03:18,000  
have a great deal of

8  
00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:21,599  
shows in the queue things planned to

9  
00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:23,760  
share

10  
00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:26,239  
tonight we're going to be talking about

11  
00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:27,360  
what i call

12  
00:03:32,149 --> 00:03:31,120  
comic disclosure for those unaware there

13  
00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:32,159

was a show

14

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:37,200  
on gaia tv called cosmic disclosure

15

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:41,280  
and on that show many people claim to be

16

00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:44,319  
talking to aliens and

17

00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:47,360  
secret space astronauts

18

00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:50,480  
the problem with that show is that

19

00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:52,799  
none of the people on that show being

20

00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:54,720  
interviewed telling these fantastical

21

00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:55,760  
stories had

22

00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:58,840  
any any evidentiary support for their

23

00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,080  
claims

24

00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:03,200  
usually less than none just fantastical

25

00:04:08,149 --> 00:04:04,319  
stories about

26

00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:08,159

fighting aliens on mars and uh

27

00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:10,640

being involved in a secret space program

28

00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:12,879

for 20 years and then being

29

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:16,160

medically uh put in a med bed

30

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:26,150

fantastical stories right

31

00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:29,199

no evidence no support and one of the

32

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:30,880

clowns on this show

33

00:04:38,629 --> 00:04:34,880

and i'm calling him yes randy klemer

34

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:38,639

randy kramer you are a [h\_\_h] clown

35

00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:42,160

randy klemer kramer is a [h\_\_h] clown

36

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:45,280

but worse than that he is a stolen valor

37

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:46,960

clown

38

00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:49,040

stolen valor for those that don't know

39

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:54,550

claiming military service that you did

40

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:54,960

not

41

00:05:03,029 --> 00:04:58,320

take part in for years randy kramer

42

00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:03,039

has pretended to be claimed to be

43

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:05,600

a member of the united states marine

44

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:10,950

none of that pans out and tonight we're

45

00:05:15,749 --> 00:05:12,560

gonna show proof of that

46

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:15,759

uh detailed proof of that

47

00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:17,840

here's what some people should be aware

48

00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:18,800

including you

49

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:21,919

clown randy kramer you [h\_\_h] idiot if

50

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:23,440

you're gonna run around and claim

51  
00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:27,120  
to be united states marine corps

52  
00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:32,870  
personnel right if you're going to claim

53  
00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:34,160  
that military service

54  
00:05:37,590 --> 00:05:36,639  
there are real united states marine

55  
00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:37,600  
corps

56  
00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:40,080  
people and veterans who don't like

57  
00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:41,520  
clowns like you

58  
00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:45,759  
running around pretending to

59  
00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:48,320  
have been a member of the marine corps

60  
00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:49,280  
when in fact

61  
00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:52,880  
you never were uh randy kramer by the

62  
00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:55,199  
way has famously threatened some of his

63  
00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:56,319

uh detractors

64

00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:59,199

or people who revealed information that

65

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:00,880

would seem to indicate that he's a

66

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:02,880

stolen valor fraud

67

00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:05,440

uh he has threatened people and i just

68

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:07,759

want to put this out there

69

00:06:11,909 --> 00:06:09,919

don't you [h\_\_h] dare threaten me randy

70

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:11,919

kramer i'm not the guy

71

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:14,560

right i don't know where you grew up but

72

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:19,510

there was some people in the

73

00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:21,600

neighborhood right

74

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:23,120

now i'm in your neighborhood randy

75

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:25,120

kramer [h\_\_h]

76

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:27,199

you should know right where i grew up

77

00:06:30,309 --> 00:06:28,160

there was just some

78

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:30,319

guys in the neighborhood that you left

79

00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:32,479

the [h\_\_\h] alone right you didn't threaten

80

00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:34,240

them you didn't [h\_\_\h] with them you just

81

00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:36,319

left some guys in that neighborhood

82

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:37,440

alone

83

00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:39,919

i'm one of those people randy in your

84

00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:41,120

[h\_\_\h] neighborhood

85

00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:44,560

don't you dare threaten me okay

86

00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:46,479

i'm gonna reveal what i'm gonna reveal

87

00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:47,680

and i've got facts

88

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:49,759

and i've got evidence and you've got

89

00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:52,000

fantastical stories about battling space

90

00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:53,680

reptilians on mars

91

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:56,720

and i just want to know uh since

92

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,280

you uh were probably interviewed by

93

00:07:02,150 --> 00:07:01,440

carrie cassidy multiple times right and

94

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:02,160

we've see

95

00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:05,199

we've previously covered how carrie

96

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,400

cassidy believes that

97

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,400

reptilian aliens want to [h\_\_h] us and eat

98

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:10,560

us i was just curious while you were

99

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:12,800

fighting those reptilian aliens on mars

100

00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:14,639

did they try to [h\_\_h] you or did they try

101  
00:07:20,469 --> 00:07:16,000  
to eat you

102  
00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:20,479  
which one was it or both right

103  
00:07:24,390 --> 00:07:23,759  
this guy's story is just wackadoo it's

104  
00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:24,400  
just

105  
00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:27,840  
[h\_\_h] ridiculous he goes on and by the

106  
00:07:31,350 --> 00:07:28,639  
way

107  
00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:31,360  
this is a very serious thing stolen

108  
00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:32,160  
valor

109  
00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:35,280  
when you profit from it is

110  
00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:38,479  
a federal felony

111  
00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:42,240  
and unfortunately for mr cramer

112  
00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:44,879  
every single time that he was paid to

113  
00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:47,199

attend a ufo conference

114

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:50,240

and told his stories including telling

115

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:51,520

people that he was a member of the

116

00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:53,759

united states marine corps

117

00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:55,520

every time he's been on a television

118

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:57,599

show and gotten a check

119

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:00,960

and made these claims every time he sold

120

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:03,840

a book each book that he sold is another

121

00:08:08,070 --> 00:08:05,039

count

122

00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:08,080

every time every single time

123

00:08:13,350 --> 00:08:11,120

uh he's run online courses again

124

00:08:14,710 --> 00:08:13,360

claiming that he was a united states

125

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:14,720

marine corps

126

00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:18,080

member or veteran

127

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:20,319

and taking money from people he's run

128

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:21,919

gofundme

129

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,240

scams we're gonna oh we're gonna show

130

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:26,479

one of the best tonight

131

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:28,800

every time that he has taken money while

132

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:30,560

making these claims of being

133

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:33,839

a marine corps veteran or

134

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:37,360

active member he is committing one count

135

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:38,399

of a felony

136

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:40,959

and i gotta tell you that every single

137

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:41,519

time he

138

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:44,399

has profited from these fake stories of

139

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:46,959  
being a secret space astronaut

140

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:49,920  
he's committed a felony uh and i believe

141

00:08:53,110 --> 00:08:50,480  
it's like

142

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:53,120  
10 years in jail for each count that he

143

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,080  
would be convicted

144

00:08:57,430 --> 00:08:56,880  
of this idiot could spend the rest of

145

00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:57,440  
his life

146

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:59,680  
in jail for telling fake stories about

147

00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:00,800  
aliens

148

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:04,160  
if the authorities

149

00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:07,279  
do the proper thing and prosecute him he

150

00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:08,560  
has

151  
00:09:12,550 --> 00:09:11,200  
really pushed the envelope i heard an

152  
00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:12,560  
interview of him

153  
00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:15,680  
uh basically saying uh some people say

154  
00:09:19,750 --> 00:09:18,160  
uh i have stolen valor but no i haven't

155  
00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:19,760  
been prosecuted and i never will

156  
00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:21,440  
because this idiot claims that the

157  
00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,279  
marine corps wants him

158  
00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:26,000  
to go tell people about the aliens on

159  
00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:27,600  
mars right

160  
00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:31,040  
it's absolutely just ridiculous uh

161  
00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:33,680  
so uh randy cramer i'm gonna cite fair

162  
00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:35,200  
use and i'm gonna be sharing some things

163  
00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:36,080

from your website

164

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:38,320

first don't you dare [\h\_\_\h] copyright

165

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:40,240

strike me either you [\h\_\_\h] coward

166

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:43,360

this is your public website you [\h\_\_\h]

167

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:46,000

and by the way randy kramer claims to be

168

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:47,120

a super soldier

169

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:52,000

powers and everything right he was

170

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:55,680

augmented enhanced right i i don't even

171

00:10:01,750 --> 00:10:00,389

he's got super powers friends he's a

172

00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:01,760

super soldier

173

00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:05,760

and if he can handle killing

174

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:08,160

in hand-to-hand combat eight or ten foot

175

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:09,519

tall

176

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:13,440

super strong reptilian aliens on mars

177

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:15,279

then you know i don't know i would think

178

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:17,360

that he could handle me

179

00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:19,839

and uh if rainy creamer is up for it i

180

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,760

will get in a boxing ring

181

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:23,920

with randy kramer and he can show me his

182

00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:26,000

[h\_\_\h] super powers

183

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:27,680

and if you're up for that randy kramer

184

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:30,000

i'll do it put your [h\_\_\h] money

185

00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:31,839

where your mouth is too we can have a we

186

00:10:36,550 --> 00:10:33,519

can have a gentleman's wager and

187

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:36,560

i will give if i win the bet i will give

188

00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:37,279

it to

189

00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:39,440

uh united states marine corps veterans

190

00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:40,640

charities

191

00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:43,600

or organizations that investigate stolen

192

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:45,120

valor frauds like you

193

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:47,040

okay that's what we'll do i'll get in

194

00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:48,959

the [h\_\_\h] boxing ring with you

195

00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:50,240

and then you can show everybody your

196

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:52,800

super [h\_\_\h] powers because you

197

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:54,800

piece of [h\_\_\h] randy kramer if you can

198

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:56,800

kill a reptilian alien that's eight foot

199

00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:58,320

tall and super strong with your bare

200

00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:58,800

hands

201  
00:11:02,949 --> 00:11:00,320  
you should be able to beat me in a

202  
00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:02,959  
simple earthly boxing match right

203  
00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:04,959  
we'll make it easy we'll say like i

204  
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:07,040  
don't know eight rounds right

205  
00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:08,399  
you're an older dude i don't want to

206  
00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:10,079  
kill you so

207  
00:11:14,069 --> 00:11:13,040  
eight rounds we'll do eight rounds right

208  
00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:14,079  
you could you could

209  
00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:16,399  
[h\_\_h] even an old super soldier should

210  
00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:17,839  
have enough you know

211  
00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:20,640  
alien ai black goo injected into his

212  
00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:22,800  
bone marrow left to give him one

213  
00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:28,000

good last fight right

214

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:29,920

while i realized that challenging some

215

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:31,839

guy who claims to have superpowers to a

216

00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:32,800

boxing match

217

00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:36,160

is kind of ridiculous this

218

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:39,200

is the world that we live in these guys

219

00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:41,040

are out there making these claims

220

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:44,240

and they can't back any of this [h\_\_h] up

221

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:48,399

right so if randy kramer wants to shut

222

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:49,360

me up

223

00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:51,200

get in the ring [h\_\_h] just get in the

224

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:52,720

ring i'll fly

225

00:11:59,110 --> 00:11:56,480

to your city at any date that you want

226

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:59,120

and we'll do that but i'm filming it and

227

00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:01,440

i'm going to put it on my show

228

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:04,079

so in short if i have to do that to

229

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:05,839

prove that this guy doesn't have super

230

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:07,040

powers and he's an

231

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,320

aging fat washed up

232

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:13,200

loser that has never amounted to

233

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:14,800

anything in his life so he came up with

234

00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:16,800

these fantastical stories about being

235

00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:18,160

someone special

236

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:20,639

a super soldier with super powers then

237

00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:22,160

that's what we'll do

238

00:12:25,829 --> 00:12:23,920

and i'll get in the ring with you and i

239

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:25,839

will beat you

240

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,600

like you've never been beaten in your

241

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:33,360

life randy kramer i will

242

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:36,480

[h\_\_h] embarrass you humiliate you

243

00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:39,200

and show the world that you are a

244

00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:40,560

[h\_\_h] fraud

245

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:42,800

you don't have super powers you're not a

246

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:43,839

super soldier

247

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:46,560

you can't even beat a [h\_\_h] guy like

248

00:12:50,829 --> 00:12:47,040

me

249

00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:50,839

an ordinary human in a simple boxing

250

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:52,079

match

251  
00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:54,320  
i'll fly to anywhere in the country

252  
00:12:59,110 --> 00:12:56,240  
anywhere in the world you pick the city

253  
00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:59,120  
you pick the time and we'll do it my

254  
00:13:01,990 --> 00:13:00,560  
only requirement is that i'm going to be

255  
00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:02,000  
allowed to film it because i'm going to

256  
00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:03,440  
show it to the world

257  
00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:05,440  
i'm going to show me beating a fake

258  
00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:07,360  
super soldier's ass to the world

259  
00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:09,680  
because that would be [\h\_\_\h] gold right

260  
00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:10,560  
i just i'm

261  
00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:14,079  
sorry it's probably very vain and

262  
00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:16,079  
selfish of me to offer this clown this

263  
00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:17,680

kind of a challenge but

264

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:20,720

i think it displays very perfectly

265

00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:23,360

the fantasy world that he lives in

266

00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:24,000

because if he

267

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:26,320

if if any of this [h\_\_h] was real he would

268

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:28,160

go yeah i'm in a boxing ring with you

269

00:13:31,269 --> 00:13:29,279

i'll show you my superpowers

270

00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:31,279

[h\_\_h] and he would stop me for

271

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:32,240

eight rounds

272

00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:34,720

but he cannot and he will not do that

273

00:13:38,230 --> 00:13:36,399

because that would display to the world

274

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:38,240

that he doesn't have superpowers he's

275

00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:39,600

not a super soldier

276

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,760

he's a [\h\_\_\h] fat washed up slob

277

00:13:47,110 --> 00:13:45,600

right and that's another thing why do

278

00:13:49,189 --> 00:13:47,120

all these super soldiers look

279

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:49,199

[\h\_\_\h] terrible why don't we ever get

280

00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:50,480

one that looks like arnold

281

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:51,680

schwarzenegger buff

282

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:54,320

and looks like you know captain america

283

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:55,360

physique

284

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,720

never we get fat washed up slobs running

285

00:14:04,310 --> 00:14:00,560

around at ufo conferences claiming

286

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:04,320

they're fighting reptilian aliens right

287

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:07,440

i've never seen one that looked like he

288

00:14:12,069 --> 00:14:08,959

was even dangerous

289

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:12,079

in a physical fight never i've never

290

00:14:15,269 --> 00:14:12,399

seen

291

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:15,279

one that i thought i i could just knock

292

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:17,040

him right the [h\_\_h] i'm sorry

293

00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:18,800

every one of these super soldiers i look

294

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,279

at and i go you know i could just knock

295

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:23,519

him the [h\_\_h] out i could just knock that

296

00:14:26,069 --> 00:14:23,920

guy

297

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:26,079

right the one punch and i would knock

298

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:28,000

that [h\_\_h] right the [h\_\_h] out super

299

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:28,639

soldier

300

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:32,399

knock you the [h\_\_h] out like a [h\_\_h] with

301  
00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:33,920  
one punch

302  
00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:37,839  
one kick these are not the fittest

303  
00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:40,560  
most physically you know impressive

304  
00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:42,160  
people that are running around making

305  
00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:44,399  
these claims so

306  
00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:46,800  
you know anyway that's my challenge

307  
00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:47,760  
randy kramer

308  
00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:49,199  
prove to the world that you're really a

309  
00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,880  
super soldier with superpowers get in

310  
00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:53,040  
the ring with me we'll do eight rounds

311  
00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:55,839  
uh we can hire a uh you know i'll pay

312  
00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:57,839  
for it i'll pay for the ring fees i'll

313  
00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,800

pay for the

314

00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:01,120

you know i'll buy some boxing gloves if

315

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:02,399

you need them because i hear you're kind

316

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:03,680

of [h\_\_h] broke

317

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:05,440

uh whatever whatever we got to do to

318

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:07,279

make it happen i want to bring me

319

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:08,959

beating the [h\_\_h] out of you to my

320

00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:10,399

listeners because i think it would be

321

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:11,920

funny and we'll give some money to

322

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:12,880

charity

323

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:16,160

right for the event right and anybody

324

00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:18,880

watching if we do if we stream it live

325

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:21,600

anybody watching can give some money to

326

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:22,720

i'll give it to a

327

00:15:26,310 --> 00:15:24,560

either like i said a stolen valor

328

00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:26,320

organization that investigates frauds

329

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:27,199

like you

330

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:30,000

or a marine corps veterans organization

331

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:33,360

that helps marine corps veterans

332

00:15:37,350 --> 00:15:35,839

because i don't think they're very happy

333

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:37,360

with you running around claiming to be a

334

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,959

marine in addition to all your other

335

00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:40,639

claims of having super powers and all

336

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:40,959

this

337

00:15:44,790 --> 00:15:43,759

nonsense [h\_\_\h] so i think that would

338

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:44,800

be fair

339

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,399

you and me can have a boxing ring you

340

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,240

can either prove or disprove that to the

341

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:50,480

world that you have superpowers

342

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:54,160

uh or i'm gonna [h\_\_h] humiliate you

343

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:56,480

i am gonna beat you for eight [h\_\_h]

344

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,199

rounds

345

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:59,759

like a [h\_\_h] that's what i'll do randy

346

00:16:02,150 --> 00:16:00,480

kramer

347

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,160

that's how i'll prove look it's very

348

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:04,160

that's the simplest way for me to prove

349

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:05,040

to the world

350

00:16:10,949 --> 00:16:08,720

that you're a [h\_\_h] fraud right

351

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:10,959

i don't want to [h\_\_\h] go researching

352

00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:12,639

into your background for three weeks

353

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:14,320

luckily i found a very competent

354

00:16:16,389 --> 00:16:16,000

researcher that's already done most of

355

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:16,399

the work

356

00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:17,759

and tonight we'll be sharing some of

357

00:16:21,269 --> 00:16:19,519

that you know

358

00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:21,279

i don't spend that much time on this

359

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:22,959

clown i'd rather

360

00:16:26,550 --> 00:16:25,680

climb in a ring and beat him like a

361

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:26,560

[h\_\_\h]

362

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:30,720

straight show the world the super

363

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:32,160

soldier in action

364

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:33,920

right because here's the problem with

365

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:36,079

these ass they never have to prove their

366

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:37,920

superpowers they never have to prove

367

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:40,160

their super strong augmented reflexes

368

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:41,360

all this [h\_\_\h]

369

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:44,240

that they talk about they never prove it

370

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:44,880

so

371

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:46,560

there you go randy kramer you have your

372

00:16:50,230 --> 00:16:48,000

opportunity to prove it

373

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:50,240

get a ring with me [h\_\_\h] get in the ring

374

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:51,920

or shut the [h\_\_\h] up

375

00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:55,120

you [h\_\_\h] clown now we're gonna say

376

00:17:02,069 --> 00:16:55,759

fair use

377

00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:06,390

my story and his website earth citizen

378

00:17:14,309 --> 00:17:09,120

consulting

379

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:14,319

oh wait a minute i'm sorry wrong one

380

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:17,360

no no uh we're going to

381

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:20,959

share a portion of his interview

382

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:27,669

okay so i'm not going to share an entire

383

00:17:30,390 --> 00:17:28,559

interview

384

00:17:31,990 --> 00:17:30,400

we have a lot of research about his

385

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:32,000

fraud to get through

386

00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:35,039

including his stolen valor fraud and

387

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:38,000

it's going to be you know a lot to

388

00:17:40,470 --> 00:17:38,559

unpack

389

00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:40,480

so but i want to play a portion of his

390

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:41,600

video just

391

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:46,710

i suppose the ridiculousness of this

392

00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:48,720

clown remember he's a super soldier

393

00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:51,679

he's super important the us military uh

394

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:53,200

he's on a special mission

395

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:55,919

from the u.s marine corps to bring

396

00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:58,640

people the disclosure about the aliens

397

00:18:01,830 --> 00:18:00,240

you know that he was fighting and and

398

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:01,840

the marine corps wants people to know

399

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:02,960

the truth now

400

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:06,240

yeah right uh and uh

401  
00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:08,080  
but he's gonna do an interview and he's

402  
00:18:12,830 --> 00:18:10,799  
doing it in his [h\_\_\h] car

403  
00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:12,840  
uh i'm sorry i just thought that was

404  
00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:18,710  
and it's called this interview might

405  
00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:21,280  
change the world captain randy kramer

406  
00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:27,909  
god i can't believe we gotta do this but

407  
00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:29,520  
and you know i fast forwarded a little

408  
00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:29,919  
bit

409  
00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:31,600  
i you know i haven't gone through this

410  
00:18:37,510 --> 00:18:33,840  
entire interview because this guy's such

411  
00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:37,520  
[h\_\_\h] listening to this guy

412  
00:18:41,669 --> 00:18:40,400  
i don't know he's pretty high up there

413  
00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:41,679

on the scale of people that i can't

414

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:42,000  
stand

415

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:43,520  
to listen to because everything coming

416

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:46,080  
out of his mouth is just [h\_\_h]

417

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:47,679  
uh but anyway we're going to share a

418

00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:49,360  
portion of it just so people can get a

419

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:51,360  
sense of some of the bullshittery that

420

00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:52,799  
this guy talks

421

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:55,440  
some of the treasure trove [h\_\_h] that

422

00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:57,200  
this guy

423

00:19:01,909 --> 00:19:00,080  
carries realton right shares at us at

424

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,919  
ufo conferences

425

00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:03,520  
uh expects people to pay money for

426

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:05,039

courses to hear him talk

427

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:11,360

lectures right [h\_\_h]

428

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:14,240

yeah and this is fair use uh we are

429

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:14,880

going to

430

00:19:19,029 --> 00:19:17,360

comment and critique on this idiot fraud

431

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:19,039

in his car pretending to be a super

432

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:19,840

soldier

433

00:19:23,270 --> 00:19:21,840

good luck there dude if you're a super

434

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:23,280

soldier shouldn't you have like a top

435

00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:24,000

secret base

436

00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:25,600

at least or something like captain

437

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:27,200

america right

438

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:32,320

the first super soldier jesus christ

439

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,559

did not like star trek you know

440

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:36,480

transporter technology

441

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:39,840

so it's sort of the imagine

442

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:42,960

a door that opens up in your wall

443

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:44,960

that goes anywhere right that's

444

00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,559

basically what we're talking about

445

00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:48,880

the teleport rooms interestingly enough

446

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:50,480

as much as we would all love

447

00:19:54,870 --> 00:19:52,799

to have that technology you know it's

448

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:54,880

not really practical to go to the store

449

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:58,400

using wormhole technology

450

00:20:01,909 --> 00:20:00,000

so we're using kind of the wormhole

451  
00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:01,919  
technology for the bigger stuff

452  
00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:04,960  
and for you know super fast military

453  
00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:06,000  
access

454  
00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:08,799  
but we do have some amazing so according

455  
00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:10,720  
to him the military has access to

456  
00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:12,640  
wormhole technology

457  
00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:15,760  
great using uh the electrogravitics and

458  
00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:17,679  
magnetographic technology which is

459  
00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:19,120  
essentially how we get

460  
00:20:22,630 --> 00:20:21,760  
spaceships that go faster than rockets

461  
00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:22,640  
and can

462  
00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,360  
don't have to travel on use liquid fuel

463  
00:20:30,070 --> 00:20:27,600

like rockets do so you have

464

00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:30,080

pretty much unlimited distances

465

00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:31,280

unlimited power

466

00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:34,000

that they can go and they just tend to

467

00:20:37,350 --> 00:20:34,320

go

468

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:37,360

at you know speeds that still if it was

469

00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:37,840

just

470

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:39,919

flying through space it would still take

471

00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:41,280

forever you know

472

00:20:44,549 --> 00:20:43,520

years whatever to get from here to alpha

473

00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:44,559

centauri

474

00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:46,960

that's still where technology comes in

475

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:48,720

handy because he's been to alpha

476  
00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:49,600  
centauri

477  
00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:51,679  
spaceships go through wormholes too and

478  
00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,679  
so when we're trying to get spaceships

479  
00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:55,600  
from one place to another we still use

480  
00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:56,559  
wormholes

481  
00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:58,640  
but what i would like to see here for

482  
00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:01,440  
civilian technology is for us to replace

483  
00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:04,080  
all of the old airplanes that we're

484  
00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,720  
using

485  
00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:06,080  
so he's been through wormholes

486  
00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:08,400  
apparently um and

487  
00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:10,320  
you know not for nothing but where her

488  
00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:12,720

wormholes are not even a proven

489

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:15,679

no one has been able to definitively

490

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:16,080

prove

491

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,919

the existence of wormholes it's a

492

00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:20,240

theoretical physics construct

493

00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:22,000

seems highly likely and plausible that

494

00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:24,080

there are wormholes but

495

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:27,520

uh yeah we can't make our own

496

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:29,520

and use them to travel to other star

497

00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:31,679

systems you idiot

498

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:35,600

and start you know using a civilian

499

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:38,960

uh transfer of electro gravitic and

500

00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:40,880

magnetographic technology

501  
00:21:44,029 --> 00:21:42,400  
because that would every one of these

502  
00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,039  
clowns always has to mention

503  
00:21:47,590 --> 00:21:46,799  
electroprivetic technology but here's

504  
00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:47,600  
the thing

505  
00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:49,520  
there's a reason that electro gravity

506  
00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:51,360  
technology was pretty much

507  
00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:53,280  
research on that was pretty well dropped

508  
00:21:57,190 --> 00:21:55,679  
in the 1950s and 60s

509  
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,200  
there's something called the t townsend

510  
00:22:02,470 --> 00:21:59,280  
brand effect it's basically ion

511  
00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:02,480  
wind and with enough of electrical

512  
00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:04,240  
charge

513  
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:07,039

you can shoot ions out of the back of

514

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:08,720

something and propel it

515

00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:11,520

but the amount of uh thrust that's

516

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,320

generated

517

00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:14,720

is minuscule for the amount of power

518

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:16,000

that you put in

519

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:19,919

so electrical vitix have lot has largely

520

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:22,559

never been practical you know uh one

521

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:24,159

version of electrogravidix you can look

522

00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:24,880

it up it's

523

00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:27,039

they're just called lifters and you'll

524

00:22:31,110 --> 00:22:29,280

see this little triangle thing that

525

00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:31,120

looks like people make it out of uh

526

00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:33,200

i don't know tin foil and some wire and

527

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:34,559

a few sticks

528

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:37,039

and yeah those things will float but the

529

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:38,000

problem is

530

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:41,039

that that three ounce

531

00:22:45,029 --> 00:22:43,520

let's say eight ounce uh little model

532

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:45,039

craft that you're floating

533

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:48,159

takes a 300 pound power supply

534

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:50,240

to make it float that you can't put on

535

00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:52,000

the craft so

536

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:53,679

all these clowns mention

537

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,360

electrogravitics but none of them know

538

00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:57,760

anything about aviation real aviation

539

00:23:02,870 --> 00:22:58,640

history

540

00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:02,880

or real uh aeronautical propulsion

541

00:23:07,029 --> 00:23:03,440

system

542

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:07,039

history research because electrogenics

543

00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:10,480

has not proven to be effective in

544

00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:13,600

most applications

545

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:16,400

i suppose a real application for

546

00:23:21,750 --> 00:23:18,799

electrophorbidics is ion thrusters

547

00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:21,760

in deep space throw probes they don't

548

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,720

need a lot of

549

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:25,440

thrust because they have no uh you know

550

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:26,480

there's no drag

551  
00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:28,559  
so they can just shoot out these ions

552  
00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:30,240  
out of the back of the craft for

553  
00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:32,400  
two years to get to the speed they need

554  
00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:34,159  
to but

555  
00:23:39,270 --> 00:23:37,280  
yet there's no there's no electro

556  
00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:39,280  
gravitic spacecraft there's no secret

557  
00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:40,320  
technology

558  
00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:42,240  
of electrical vitix being withheld from

559  
00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,679  
us that's a [h\_\_h] line

560  
00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:45,600  
of most of these ufo con artists

561  
00:23:50,230 --> 00:23:46,720  
hucksters frauds

562  
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,240  
secret space astro knots

563  
00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:52,240

that would still get us places faster

564

00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:53,600

cheaper easier

565

00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:54,960

and better than anything that we're

566

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:57,440

doing now and certainly

567

00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:59,679

automobiles don't have to be what they

568

00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:01,279

are the fact that we're still running on

569

00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:03,360

internal combustion engines

570

00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:06,159

and running tires on the road i mean

571

00:24:10,190 --> 00:24:07,840

it's all pretty ridiculous

572

00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:10,200

you could have a pretty simple

573

00:24:14,630 --> 00:24:12,080

magnetographic system that

574

00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:14,640

keeps a car off the ground and

575

00:24:17,990 --> 00:24:15,600

essentially

576

00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:18,000

rubber never has to hit the road which

577

00:24:21,990 --> 00:24:20,080

is great because it saves on tires and

578

00:24:22,789 --> 00:24:22,000

it saves on friction and you don't have

579

00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:22,799

friction hit

580

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:24,159

in the road you have much more

581

00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:26,640

efficiency in your propulsion

582

00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:28,240

you just have to work on your braking

583

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:30,400

you just have to have a good braking

584

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:32,640

technology because if you slide a hockey

585

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:34,080

puck across the ice

586

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:35,760

you got to be able to make it stop so it

587

00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:38,480

doesn't crash into things

588

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:41,919

you know what okay wow

589

00:24:48,590 --> 00:24:45,440

oh you spoke about

590

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:48,600

from previous interviews meeting

591

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:51,679

extraterrestrials here we go

592

00:25:02,470 --> 00:25:00,549

and also we spoke about them teaching

593

00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:02,480

you certain metaphysical

594

00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:05,919

practices that they do oh yeah

595

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:08,080

yeah so when i was uh living with the

596

00:25:13,029 --> 00:25:09,440

indigenous reptoids

597

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:13,039

on mars which was not by choice they

598

00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:15,520

captured us and he was living with

599

00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:16,240

indigenous

600

00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:19,200

reptoids on mars that means uh and randy

601  
00:25:21,430 --> 00:25:20,480  
cramer has said this in previous

602  
00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:21,440  
interview

603  
00:25:26,830 --> 00:25:24,400  
there is a race of reptilian aliens that

604  
00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:26,840  
are indigenous to mars and they live

605  
00:25:29,830 --> 00:25:28,159  
underground

606  
00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:29,840  
uh and he was sentenced there from the

607  
00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:32,400  
united states marine corps to fight them

608  
00:25:36,390 --> 00:25:35,440  
but it wasn't so much a hostile capture

609  
00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:36,400  
as it was

610  
00:25:40,710 --> 00:25:39,600  
uh we need to bring you into our space

611  
00:25:41,909 --> 00:25:40,720  
and you're gonna live with us for a

612  
00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:41,919  
while we're going to teach you some

613  
00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:42,320

things

614

00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:44,799

and then hopefully when you go back and

615

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:46,960

share this with your people we'll be

616

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:50,000

less you know enemies um so it was it

617

00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:51,279

was a peace

618

00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:54,080

gesture really and i'm so happy to hear

619

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:55,679

that they were very nice to him

620

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:57,120

and they didn't try to [h\_\_h] him or eat

621

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:59,279

them like carrie cassidy says

622

00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:01,520

you know it's funny to me but all of

623

00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:04,080

these ufo clown stories contradict each

624

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,960

other

625

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:06,799

carrie cassidy is telling us that those

626  
00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:09,600  
reptilian aliens want to [h\_\_\h] us need us

627  
00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:11,919  
but randy cramer's telling us no they

628  
00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:13,360  
want to be peaceful

629  
00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:15,279  
and teach us metaphysics so we'll be

630  
00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:18,640  
less likely to be enemies

631  
00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:21,279  
they're all they all contradict each

632  
00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:22,320  
other constantly

633  
00:26:26,149 --> 00:26:24,159  
yet they you know go on each other's

634  
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:26,159  
shows and circle jerk each other off and

635  
00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:27,440  
interview each other about their

636  
00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:28,080  
[h\_\_\h]

637  
00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,240  
it's great and so by bringing us into

638  
00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:33,039

their communities and by

639

00:26:36,149 --> 00:26:35,360

teaching us their methods and you know

640

00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:36,159

just

641

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:38,000

conducting in their psionic training

642

00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:39,200

exercises

643

00:26:46,149 --> 00:26:42,799

we learned some oh yeah

644

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:46,159

psionic training energizers

645

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:52,799

he uh teaches psionic training

646

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:56,799

great uh psionic training

647

00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:00,480

so he's going to teach you to be

648

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:03,840

to be a uh scion right

649

00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:06,799

is that the proper term to use psionic

650

00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:08,640

powers

651  
00:27:11,760 --> 00:27:15,830  
i think it is yeah

652  
00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:18,870  
okay let's we gotta get through this

653  
00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,720  
i'm sorry getting sidetracked here

654  
00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:22,480  
pretty advanced techniques in a pretty

655  
00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:23,679  
short period of time

656  
00:27:28,149 --> 00:27:27,039  
so yeah i mean that was a life-changing

657  
00:27:30,310 --> 00:27:28,159  
experience that

658  
00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:30,320  
words escape me sometimes to try to be

659  
00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:31,360  
able to describe

660  
00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:34,799  
interesting so what i teach on you are

661  
00:27:40,389 --> 00:27:35,760  
creators

662  
00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:40,399  
is that we actually create reality

663  
00:27:44,909 --> 00:27:42,399

oh we do our brains are a quantum

664

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:44,919

computer that's bending

665

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:48,320

matter and energy around us all the time

666

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:51,279

all the time what are some techniques

667

00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:52,080

that

668

00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:55,200

we can do to enhance our

669

00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:57,360

ability to consciously create our

670

00:28:01,510 --> 00:27:59,600

reality

671

00:28:03,909 --> 00:28:01,520

well essentially anything that you're

672

00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:03,919

doing to focus that

673

00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:05,760

thought that you want to make so that

674

00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:07,360

it's you know you're holding it here in

675

00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:08,720

your frontal lobe so that it's

676  
00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:09,440  
projecting

677  
00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:11,600  
back here into your quantum part of your

678  
00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:14,720  
brain which is your reptilian party

679  
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:16,799  
the quantum part of your brain is the

680  
00:28:20,470 --> 00:28:18,480  
reptilian part of your brain and he

681  
00:28:23,110 --> 00:28:20,480  
knows all about reptilians having lived

682  
00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:23,120  
with them and had them teach him

683  
00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:26,159  
psionic abilities

684  
00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:28,159  
uh anything that you do to hold that

685  
00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:29,360  
focus is

686  
00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:32,320  
a positive technique of for manifesting

687  
00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:34,000  
some people like to use

688  
00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:37,679

uh cards they write or draw pictures on

689

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:38,559

cards

690

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:40,159

uh some people like to just you know

691

00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:41,760

visualize you know get

692

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:43,679

really into sort of visualizing the

693

00:28:47,029 --> 00:28:44,960

hologram or

694

00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:47,039

a little mini movie of what they're you

695

00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:48,399

know putting their focus into

696

00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:49,279

manifesting

697

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:51,279

those are all workable things what

698

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:53,120

you're essentially wanting to do though

699

00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:56,240

is a combination of holding that focus

700

00:29:01,350 --> 00:28:58,240

and getting your brain waves to go into

701  
00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:01,360  
what we call an ideal brainwave pattern

702  
00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,679  
uh-oh i think he's about to rip off my

703  
00:29:09,029 --> 00:29:05,840  
mind hat project here

704  
00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:09,039  
ideal brainwave pattern is getting your

705  
00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:10,320  
brain out of your

706  
00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:12,159  
beta thinking which right now we're

707  
00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:14,080  
talking having a conversation so our

708  
00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:16,080  
brains our beta waves are

709  
00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:18,159  
super active because that's what happens

710  
00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:20,480  
when you have a talking conversation

711  
00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:23,520  
um as you you know and another thing i

712  
00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:25,120  
never understand why these guys can't

713  
00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:26,240

stay in their lane

714

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:28,880

right the proof that they're just out

715

00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:31,600

there looking for an audience to scan

716

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:34,720

is that they always somehow they don't

717

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:35,919

stay in their lane

718

00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:37,600

they're not just a super soldier they

719

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,679

met with aliens and they learn

720

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:42,000

psionic and psychic abilities that they

721

00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:43,760

can teach you

722

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:45,360

so they get into the consciousness

723

00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:46,799

community and

724

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:49,360

the psychic community in a new age sort

725

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:50,240

of community

726

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:53,440

as well as the ufo community

727

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:55,440

for people who know and have experience

728

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:57,279

with meditative states when you sit and

729

00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:59,760

you start slowing down your breathing

730

00:30:03,750 --> 00:30:01,600

your brain waves start to go from your

731

00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:03,760

beta down into your alpha

732

00:30:08,149 --> 00:30:06,559

and eventually start to kind of roll

733

00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:08,159

back and forth down here your

734

00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:09,840

theta and your alpha range which becomes

735

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,440

sort of meditative states

736

00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:13,360

so anything yeah and every one of these

737

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,720

clowns seems to also

738

00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:16,640

always be an expert on meditation and

739

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:19,039

you too can buy their meditation course

740

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:23,440

you know it just it just screams con

741

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:26,799

to me but it is what it is it gets you

742

00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:29,919

down it's like these guys all read one

743

00:30:33,990 --> 00:30:32,320

book on meditation none of them have any

744

00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:34,000

advanced knowledge of meditation or

745

00:30:38,710 --> 00:30:36,720

meditation techniques um

746

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,720

in fact i've heard at least one or two

747

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,240

of their detractors

748

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:42,640

uh seem to be much more highly

749

00:30:45,029 --> 00:30:43,520

knowledgeable

750

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:45,039

about meditation and different

751  
00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:46,960  
meditation forms and techniques than any

752  
00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:48,240  
of these clowns

753  
00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:49,919  
they all have like a great school

754  
00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:51,440  
understanding of meditation

755  
00:30:55,510 --> 00:30:54,080  
oh you know you focus on your breath and

756  
00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:55,520  
you slow down things

757  
00:30:58,710 --> 00:30:58,000  
yeah that's like the it's in every

758  
00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:58,720  
beginner

759  
00:31:02,310 --> 00:31:01,200  
meditation book that you read and that's

760  
00:31:04,230 --> 00:31:02,320  
their only

761  
00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:04,240  
real sense of knowledge that i get from

762  
00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:06,320  
these guys just a very basic

763  
00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:08,960

you know but it's it's the hook i'm also

764

00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:10,399

going to teach you meditation

765

00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:13,519

no you're not you're a [h\_\_h] clown

766

00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:14,880

uh i think you ought to meditate

767

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:16,799

yourself into an office or something if

768

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:18,640

you're some big important super soldier

769

00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:20,000

that works for the government why are

770

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:20,720

you conducting

771

00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:22,559

interviews in your [h\_\_h] car like a

772

00:31:27,669 --> 00:31:25,360

loser into

773

00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:27,679

what we call the super brain which is

774

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:30,840

that theta part of your brain

775

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:34,799

magnifies an amp

776

00:31:38,470 --> 00:31:36,960

creative intent that you're putting into

777

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:38,480

your frontal lobe whether it's

778

00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:41,919

with a visualization with a a mantra or

779

00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:42,480

with

780

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:44,559

a repetitive phrase neuro-linguistic

781

00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:46,880

programming totally works

782

00:31:51,509 --> 00:31:50,159

nlp he hasn't mentioned nikola tesla yet

783

00:31:53,990 --> 00:31:51,519

you also have to you got to

784

00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:54,000

mention the words quantum

785

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:56,080

neuro-linguistic programming

786

00:32:01,269 --> 00:32:00,480

mind wipe and nikola tesla right well he

787

00:32:03,470 --> 00:32:01,279

kind of did

788

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:03,480

he kind of glanced on nikola tesla with

789

00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:04,799

electrocutions but

790

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:07,360

you know yeah these clowns all follow

791

00:32:11,750 --> 00:32:08,799

the same pattern

792

00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:11,760

they i have always been fabulously

793

00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:12,320

healthy

794

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:15,440

i have always you know had we're gonna

795

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:17,200

skip ahead and get to hopefully it's

796

00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:19,120

more aliens because

797

00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:21,679

i mean accelerated that process what

798

00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:23,440

would have probably otherwise taken

799

00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:26,720

years into months okay so

800

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:28,320

what did they demonstrate i mean like

801  
00:32:32,310 --> 00:32:30,320  
could they move things with their minds

802  
00:32:34,470 --> 00:32:32,320  
oh yeah we practice telekinesis on a

803  
00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,480  
regular basis yeah absolutely

804  
00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:37,120  
ah the aliens taught them telekinesis

805  
00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:37,600  
dude

806  
00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:40,240  
show us you doing it why don't you float

807  
00:32:45,430 --> 00:32:41,760  
that [h\_\_h]

808  
00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:45,440  
dirty tea cup wow

809  
00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:46,720  
i've been teaching my students a

810  
00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:48,880  
rudimentary technique

811  
00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:50,399  
so i've been teaching my students to

812  
00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:52,080  
telekinesis technique

813  
00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:54,640

um so there's another important part

814

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,559

show us randy kramer show us you doing

815

00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:58,399

telekinetics which by the way for those

816

00:33:01,669 --> 00:32:59,840

that don't know that's moving things

817

00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:01,679

with the power of your mind

818

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:03,519

he can't do that if he could he could

819

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:05,919

[h\_\_\h] demonstrate it

820

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:08,640

this is crazy when you do these

821

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:09,279

techniques

822

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:11,840

on a regular basis on a daily basis what

823

00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:13,279

starts to happen

824

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,440

is you start to rewire your brain and

825

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:18,240

you start to rewrite your genetic code

826  
00:33:21,269 --> 00:33:20,480  
probably the most important thing that i

827  
00:33:24,310 --> 00:33:21,279  
was ever taught

828  
00:33:28,070 --> 00:33:24,320  
by the indigenous reptoids was

829  
00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:28,080  
what is dna at its most fundamental

830  
00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,919  
and what dna is that it's most

831  
00:33:34,230 --> 00:33:31,200  
fundamental is

832  
00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:34,240  
not a blueprint it's not a code it's not

833  
00:33:39,509 --> 00:33:35,840  
an operating system at its

834  
00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:39,519  
most fundamental it is liquids

835  
00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:42,559  
of varying viscosities

836  
00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:44,720  
because once you understand that dna is

837  
00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,039  
liquids of varying

838  
00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:49,279

you realize that it's very flexible what

839

00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:52,080

a bunch of science mumbo jumbo [h\_\_h]

840

00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:55,519

this is go ask a geneticist that studies

841

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:57,679

dna how he feels about that statement

842

00:34:01,350 --> 00:34:00,720

i'll just leave it at that it's [h\_\_h] an

843

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:01,360

idiot

844

00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:03,840

very very flexible water and liquids are

845

00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:06,799

the easiest things to manipulate

846

00:34:11,589 --> 00:34:09,520

so once you understand that it's a fluid

847

00:34:13,589 --> 00:34:11,599

of different viscosities

848

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:13,599

and you're rewiring your brain and you

849

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:15,200

start to rewrite your genetic code

850

00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,440

that you cannot rewrite your genetic

851  
00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,280  
code you [h\_\_h]

852  
00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:21,440  
if you could you could prove that show

853  
00:34:24,550 --> 00:34:22,960  
us your genetic code before

854  
00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:24,560  
and then show us your genetic code after

855  
00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,079  
you rewrote it

856  
00:34:30,149 --> 00:34:28,879  
uh he won't do that truly start to

857  
00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:30,159  
manifest

858  
00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:33,760  
other abilities so getting stuck back

859  
00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,200  
and i got to tell you this click bait

860  
00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,359  
[h\_\_h] is ridiculous i mean after all this

861  
00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:39,280  
is titled this interview might change

862  
00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:44,710  
another body brandy kramer's changing

863  
00:34:48,629 --> 00:34:45,919

the world we learned

864

00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:48,639

the things that i had learned before so

865

00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:50,560

i had a brain and a body that was

866

00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:51,679

rewired

867

00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:53,119

to do those techniques at a more

868

00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:54,879

advanced level

869

00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:56,720

then i got put into another body and

870

00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:58,480

another brain when i got sent back

871

00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:00,720

and so i'm having to relearn a lot of

872

00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:03,040

these techniques uh that i used to be

873

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:04,079

much better at so

874

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:06,240

yeah uh and that's another one of this

875

00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:07,200

idiot's [h\_\_h]

876

00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:09,280

claims is that basically he's on his

877

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:11,200

like third cloned body

878

00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:15,040

right um there's there's a phenomenon

879

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:17,680

that occurs in cloning which is called

880

00:35:22,710 --> 00:35:19,200

genetic fading

881

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:22,720

so uh and this is again it's so [h\_\_\h]

882

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,240

stupid that i even have to talk about

883

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:26,160

this but this guy claims that he's on

884

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:27,280

his third

885

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:35,030

again there's a phenomenon in real

886

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:36,000

cloning called

887

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:39,040

genetic fading and it is very evident

888

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:42,640

to a real geneticist if he they can tell

889

00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:44,160

in other words if you take

890

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:47,200

dolly the clone sheep and examine

891

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:49,280

the dna you'll be able to tell that it

892

00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:50,640

was a clone

893

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:53,440

so here's another way that randy kramer

894

00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:55,200

can prove his ridiculous claims

895

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:58,000

just submit his genetic material to a

896

00:36:01,910 --> 00:35:58,480

real

897

00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:01,920

you know person that studies dna

898

00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:03,839

that is familiar with cloning and

899

00:36:08,950 --> 00:36:05,359

cloning techniques and they'd be able to

900

00:36:10,710 --> 00:36:08,960

tell if he was in a cloned body or not

901  
00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:10,720  
but he's never gonna prove that he's

902  
00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:13,119  
never to do that but he could

903  
00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:14,560  
just putting that out there randy

904  
00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,480  
creamer you [ʌ\_\_ʌ] clown

905  
00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,960  
i have a tk trainer that's basically

906  
00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:20,720  
like a glass tube that has

907  
00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:25,520  
these little objects swinging from

908  
00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:28,160  
little strings on them and you know i

909  
00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:29,520  
get them to spin around

910  
00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:31,520  
and practice at it and it's there's

911  
00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:33,359  
lighter objects and heavier objects and

912  
00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:34,560  
we're moving up to

913  
00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:35,920

heavier and heavier objects for a

914

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:37,520

heavier training i've heard him tell

915

00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:39,119

this [h\_\_h] about being able to move

916

00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:40,079

things with his mind

917

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:44,000

ten times he has never demonstrated it

918

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,680

right why wouldn't you do if you had

919

00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:47,599

superpowers and you could show the world

920

00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:48,800

that you were real

921

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:50,960

by displaying your superpowers why

922

00:36:53,670 --> 00:36:52,240

wouldn't you show them

923

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:53,680

why won't you show the world randy

924

00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:55,680

kramer you [h\_\_h] clown

925

00:36:59,109 --> 00:36:57,760

show us your super powers you [h\_\_h]

926  
00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:59,119  
clown

927  
00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:00,560  
trainer and eventually you know be able

928  
00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:02,400  
to throw a baseball at people or

929  
00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:02,960  
something

930  
00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:05,200  
but it's a it's a practice that takes

931  
00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,720  
daily diligence to

932  
00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,800  
rewire that your brain and to rewrite

933  
00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:10,240  
your genetic code so anybody

934  
00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:11,839  
who wants to learn like advanced

935  
00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:13,680  
techniques like that you just have to

936  
00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:15,920  
have the daily dedication to recognize

937  
00:37:19,750 --> 00:37:16,960  
that what you're doing

938  
00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:19,760

isn't like oh i'm doing this thing and

939

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,560

then i'm just gonna

940

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:22,480

get it one day no that's not how it

941

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:24,800

works like you're doing this diligent

942

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:25,760

practice that

943

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:27,280

you need the diligent practice and you

944

00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:28,960

need to pay him for his course on

945

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:29,839

psionics

946

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,040

and advanced psionic techniques you get

947

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:35,280

a little bit of movement and a little

948

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,720

bit more and then a little bit more

949

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:38,640

progress and a little bit more

950

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:42,240

nobody gets big and muscly by

951  
00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:44,320  
going to the gym one day a week and

952  
00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:46,079  
doing a set of curls that's not how it

953  
00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,960  
works right

954  
00:37:50,230 --> 00:37:48,640  
you want to get big at the gym you go to

955  
00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:50,240  
the gym and you work out

956  
00:37:53,349 --> 00:37:52,000  
when you're training your brain it's the

957  
00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,359  
same thing you gotta

958  
00:37:57,270 --> 00:37:55,359  
like set it as a discipline that you're

959  
00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:57,280  
working out your freaking brain

960  
00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:59,359  
and then you will develop the rewiring

961  
00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:01,440  
and the softening and the rewriting of

962  
00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:02,640  
your genetic code

963  
00:38:06,870 --> 00:38:05,680

that will make those things manifest in

964

00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:06,880

your body because

965

00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:09,520

we're designed for them but we're not

966

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,880

practiced out there we don't have the

967

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:12,400

muscles for them

968

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:15,040

i often explain to my students that uh

969

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:15,440

your

970

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:18,880

psionic muscles are like a baby arm

971

00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:21,359

your sciatic muscles are like a baby arm

972

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:23,440

he's got students

973

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:25,119

believe it or not apparently he's

974

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:27,119

teaching courses and how you too

975

00:38:31,190 --> 00:38:29,680

can you know discover your super powers

976  
00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:31,200  
you ever watched your baby moving on

977  
00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:32,560  
it's like trying to like

978  
00:38:36,310 --> 00:38:34,560  
figure out how to move its arms in the

979  
00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:36,320  
right direction it can't

980  
00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:38,720  
coordinate anything but it all right

981  
00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:40,320  
we're going to skip ahead again and

982  
00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:47,510  
bring a plasma rifle what other weapons

983  
00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:48,800  
did you use on

984  
00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:51,920  
mars oh great primarily we had a

985  
00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:54,560  
gauss rifle or railgun so it's a

986  
00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:57,040  
magnetically propelled projectile

987  
00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,720  
found a series of electromagnets for

988  
00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:02,560

people who don't know what a railgun is

989

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:03,920

or a gauss rifle

990

00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:06,640

it's a series of electromagnets very

991

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,400

tiny ones that are all lined up in a

992

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:10,400

line underneath the barrel

993

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:12,400

and uh that's another thing show us the

994

00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,240

gas gun show us your

995

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,800

super soldier's secret weapons randy

996

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:18,960

creamer you [h\_\_h]

997

00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:22,000

but he won't electrical charge

998

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:24,960

goes into each magnet it charges up a

999

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:25,359

little

1000

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:27,520

uh magnetic field that holds on to that

1001  
00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:28,560  
projectile

1002  
00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,400  
so as the first magnet shuts off

1003  
00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:34,320  
and then the next magnet turns on and

1004  
00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:36,000  
then that one shuts off and the next one

1005  
00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:38,000  
turns on and then that one shuts off and

1006  
00:39:41,589 --> 00:39:39,920  
then neck one turns on all the way down

1007  
00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,599  
except it happens in a network with a

1008  
00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:43,680  
really [h\_\_\h] terrible science teacher

1009  
00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:45,760  
and i've had some bad science teachers

1010  
00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:46,720  
no second

1011  
00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:49,839  
so all of that happens like that fast

1012  
00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:52,079  
so that it creates this little magnetic

1013  
00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:54,320

field that grabs the particle

1014

00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:56,640

throws it down the rail and shoots it

1015

00:40:00,790 --> 00:39:57,520

out the end

1016

00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:00,800

so it's um the right i guess

1017

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,480

having a gun like that is how he kept

1018

00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:04,160

himself from getting [h\_\_h] and eaten on

1019

00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:07,359

mars by reptoid reptilian aliens

1020

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:09,280

good for you ready kramer you got real

1021

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:12,000

guns you didn't get reptoid raped

1022

00:40:18,630 --> 00:40:15,280

playful without a chemical explosion

1023

00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:18,640

so you have no kick there's none of this

1024

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:19,359

there's none

1025

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:22,560

to hold a steady shot the whole time

1026

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:23,680

just

1027

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:25,359

each one so there's less heat there's

1028

00:40:29,430 --> 00:40:27,280

less kick

1029

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,440

and you have a longer range of accuracy

1030

00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:30,800

with a rail gun

1031

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,800

than you do with a plasma rifle plasma

1032

00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:34,480

rifle essentially

1033

00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:37,520

is taking a super heated ball of plasma

1034

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:38,400

again in a

1035

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,240

magnetic field that it throws out the

1036

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:41,839

barrel of the gun

1037

00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:44,560

which is super hot it's thousands of

1038

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:46,960

degrees of temperature being shot out at

1039

00:40:50,230 --> 00:40:47,520

you know

1040

00:40:52,309 --> 00:40:50,240

hundreds of feet per second so it burns

1041

00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:52,319

and rips through anything but

1042

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,319

it has a greater dispersion over a

1043

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:56,800

distance so it has a shorter effective

1044

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,359

range

1045

00:41:01,510 --> 00:40:59,520

than the railgun so really depending on

1046

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:01,520

whether you need your

1047

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:04,400

we we're we're sitting here listening to

1048

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:06,319

a guy

1049

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:08,160

who claims to have fought reptilian

1050

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:10,400

reptoid aliens on mars

1051  
00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:13,920  
described the weaponry that he used

1052  
00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:16,240  
and i just want to point out that like

1053  
00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,839  
there's got to be better things to do

1054  
00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:19,359  
with our lives than listen to this

1055  
00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:21,040  
[h\_\_\h] clown talk about the fake

1056  
00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:23,280  
weapons he used when he was on his fake

1057  
00:41:28,390 --> 00:41:26,000  
secret rogers missions to mars to fight

1058  
00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:28,400  
reptilian aliens

1059  
00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:30,000  
soldiers to be able to shoot things

1060  
00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,319  
really far away or whether

1061  
00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,319  
you want them to be able to tear it up

1062  
00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:36,400  
close up would sort of depend on whether

1063  
00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:38,720

you gave them plasma rifles or rail guns

1064

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:40,960

but in our case we were pretty much

1065

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:41,839

exclusively

1066

00:41:46,230 --> 00:41:44,319

using rail guns there was also something

1067

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,240

called a personal utility tool

1068

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:48,480

we used to call it a putter uh it's

1069

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:51,119

basically a really heavy handle

1070

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:53,680

with a i want to describe it as a

1071

00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:54,880

combination between an

1072

00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:57,359

axe blade and a guillotine blade so it's

1073

00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:58,000

kind of like a

1074

00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:00,640

all right i i think i had enough i think

1075

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:02,560

i got a check out of this

1076

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,160

i think i can't i just i can't i can't

1077

00:42:09,270 --> 00:42:08,000

i can't listen to this i can't listen to

1078

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:09,280

any more [h\_\_\h] coming out of this

1079

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:09,680

guy's

1080

00:42:13,109 --> 00:42:11,520

mouth especially considering what i have

1081

00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:13,119

to share next

1082

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,560

uh let me see

1083

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:18,480

i'm going to stop that and we're going

1084

00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:20,800

to take some comments and questions uh

1085

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:29,920

from the audience here is a good one

1086

00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:30,480

fake

1087

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:32,640

unacknowled yeah unacknowledged special

1088

00:42:38,069 --> 00:42:34,640

access programs do exist though

1089

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:38,079

actually success they do exist

1090

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:40,079

uh so there are special access programs

1091

00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:41,359

and then there are unacknowledged

1092

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,599

special access programs talk to somebody

1093

00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:44,880

involved in intelligence

1094

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:47,920

and they will clue you in is he involved

1095

00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:48,720

in one

1096

00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:54,470

yeah energy sword maybe he had an energy

1097

00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:55,680

sword too

1098

00:43:00,790 --> 00:42:58,880

right what [h\_\_h] i can't believe that

1099

00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:00,800

i'm spending my time doing this but i

1100

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,720

am okay it becomes a form of

1101  
00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:06,480  
entertainment after a while i guess the

1102  
00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:09,040  
ridiculousness of it all

1103  
00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:12,079  
the uh going through the claims

1104  
00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:15,440  
that these characters are certainly

1105  
00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:16,400  
entertaining

1106  
00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:18,000  
if nothing else these guys are

1107  
00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:19,920  
entertaining

1108  
00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:27,829  
comments questions uh from the uh

1109  
00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:40,230  
so i wanted to share

1110  
00:44:01,990 --> 00:44:00,230  
yes so there's a researcher named

1111  
00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:02,000  
richard cole

1112  
00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:11,670  
we're gonna have him on our show but

1113  
00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:13,760

there's just so much stuff to unpack

1114

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:14,560

here

1115

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:18,400

um that i i thought it would be better

1116

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:22,160

if we do this in parts uh

1117

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:26,950

one second friends i'm just trying to

1118

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:29,440

get in my email here to get to the link

1119

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:33,119

we have at an entire

1120

00:44:40,079 --> 00:44:45,589

one second an entire blog of research

1121

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:49,990

from richard here

1122

00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:53,200

and it's richard k cole jr who happens

1123

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:53,920

to be

1124

00:45:01,109 --> 00:44:57,599

a real uh veteran

1125

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:01,119

of the marine corps and did not like

1126

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:04,560

uh his

1127

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:06,960

he did not like randy kramer running

1128

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:09,280

around

1129

00:45:18,630 --> 00:45:13,359

pretending to be a uh

1130

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,640

an actual veteran right

1131

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:20,640

an actual marine corps veteran so what

1132

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:21,680

happened is

1133

00:45:25,430 --> 00:45:23,680

i have to make this bigger please bear

1134

00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:25,440

with me one second friends

1135

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:28,079

so what happened is a real marine corps

1136

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:29,359

veteran

1137

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:32,560

not liking that he was

1138

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:39,359

valor

1139

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:47,349

and i had to go through uh some of this

1140

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:49,359

research just to make sure that

1141

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:50,960

it was accurate and i went through

1142

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:53,440

enough of it and had some time to digest

1143

00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:54,000

it

1144

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:57,920

completely

1145

00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:01,200

accurate so we're going to share this

1146

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:04,560

the research of richard k cole mostly

1147

00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:05,839

because he did a much

1148

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:14,550

yeah out of mind can you get him the

1149

00:46:19,030 --> 00:46:15,440

phone number

1150

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:19,040

twitter

1151

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,599

or uh i'll put it up and yeah he eric

1152

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:23,359

can call in but i wasn't gonna open the

1153

00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:26,560

lines but he may have some insight

1154

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:29,200

uh one second eric we're gonna get you

1155

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:30,640

the number

1156

00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:33,599

and yeah i have my phone here so we're

1157

00:46:36,870 --> 00:46:34,880

gonna cite fair use

1158

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:36,880

uh this is a transformative work but we

1159

00:46:41,109 --> 00:46:38,800

have the permission of this blog

1160

00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:41,119

author and the blog is actually called

1161

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:43,359

exposing douglas dietrich

1162

00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:46,560

and most of the blog is uh

1163

00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:48,560

an incredible amount of research on

1164

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:50,079

douglas dietrich which we're also going

1165

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:51,440

to get into we're going to interview

1166

00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:53,119

richard cole

1167

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:56,560

about his research but

1168

00:47:00,150 --> 00:46:59,280

i thought we could just for part one go

1169

00:47:02,150 --> 00:47:00,160

through

1170

00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:02,160

uh some of this great stuff that he

1171

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:03,760

found so

1172

00:47:08,319 --> 00:47:19,750

eric you have terrible timing

1173

00:47:24,790 --> 00:47:22,790

one second friends bear with me hi this

1174

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:24,800

is steven is this eric

1175

00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:27,119

yes sir hey how you doing we're gonna

1176

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:29,520

share this entire blog

1177

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:31,119

you finally got you've got somebody on

1178

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:32,640

the show that at least i could talk to

1179

00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:33,440

you about because i

1180

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:35,920

spent a lot of time with the guy did you

1181

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:37,200

okay well listen yeah

1182

00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:40,000

i've got this whole bunch of research to

1183

00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:41,280

share about his

1184

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:43,920

claims uh and and how fraudulent they

1185

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,000

are especially in relation to

1186

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:48,000

his claims military service but can you

1187

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:49,680

tell us about your personal experience

1188

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:50,720

but

1189

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:54,240

uh you say that you spent some time with

1190

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:56,079

some of the stuff you may already know

1191

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:57,839

but just to recap

1192

00:48:01,510 --> 00:48:00,800

they have the yelm ufo festival in yelm

1193

00:48:04,829 --> 00:48:01,520

washington

1194

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:04,839

i think it was two years ago and i was

1195

00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:06,079

uh

1196

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,440

soul tech with jimmy church and all

1197

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:12,960

those people

1198

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:15,359

yeah so that's in washington state so i

1199

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:16,000

thought well

1200

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,000

there's this other event happening in

1201

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:20,640

yelm washington with the

1202

00:48:27,030 --> 00:48:23,760

with carrie cassidy randy cramer

1203

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:27,040

uh some guy that was a used to be a

1204

00:48:31,750 --> 00:48:28,240

priest that now

1205

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:31,760

joined the uh cult of uh what's that

1206

00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:47,510

eric you went to this conference on

1207

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:49,599

purpose knowing who the speakers were

1208

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:50,480

going to be

1209

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:53,680

yeah well because my whole deal was

1210

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:55,920

i was super curious to meet these people

1211

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:57,280

because i wanted to

1212

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:00,960

feel in my own for my own intuition not

1213

00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:02,400

what they see in their videos

1214

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:05,359

not what i've read in their little uh

1215

00:49:08,390 --> 00:49:06,240

whatever i want

1216

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:08,400

you know really for me the best way to

1217

00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:09,520

really tell

1218

00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:11,599

completely is to go and meet these

1219

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:12,640

people in person

1220

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:20,390

and then a lot of times after a period

1221

00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:22,000

of hours of spending time with these

1222

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:22,400

people

1223

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:23,839

you get a different picture of them and

1224

00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:26,640

then you can kind of see where

1225

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,920

their character is is kind of concealed

1226

00:49:33,109 --> 00:49:31,520

in some in some instances

1227

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:33,119

with their character they portray on

1228

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:34,640

these youtube videos and things like

1229

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:35,599

that

1230

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:37,200

you see the other side of them and then

1231

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:39,119

you can kind of see okay this

1232

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:41,359

doesn't add up now but this isn't adding

1233

00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:43,280

up to me so i'm going to move along

1234

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:47,760

another uh another person to research

1235

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:50,720

yeah so so you get to meet him and what

1236

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:51,119

was

1237

00:49:58,390 --> 00:49:57,359

i can be fair no no i mean i don't i'll

1238

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:58,400

tell you what i went in with

1239

00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:00,720

i was going in with an open mind um

1240

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,319

because really i wanted to meet him

1241

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:04,160

because i really wanted this was before

1242

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:05,119

uh

1243

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,400

good you know

1244

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:10,240

so and i knew that randy kramer you may

1245

00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:13,440

know this too he came out with his story

1246

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:16,319

six months before jorge did and so you

1247

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:16,880

know

1248

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:19,440

jorge piggy backed the randy kramer

1249

00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:20,400

story

1250

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:22,960

and he basically in my opinion uh took a

1251

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:24,240

lot of the information

1252

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:37,829

previous people had come out with like

1253

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,200

wasn't 20 and back randy kramer first

1254

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:43,200

randy kramer was first yeah cory came

1255

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:44,880

out about six months now that was one of

1256

00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:47,119

the terms that was one of the terms that

1257

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:49,520

let's just say another fake super

1258

00:50:53,670 --> 00:50:50,720

soldier

1259

00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:53,680

space program guy secret astronaut try

1260

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:55,599

to trademark so that nobody else could

1261

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:58,720

use that term but him

1262

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:01,280

you know randy kramer so what i'm saying

1263

00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:03,200

is randy kramer was the first to do the

1264

00:51:07,510 --> 00:51:04,000

20 and back

1265

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:07,520

right yeah and then another guy came out

1266

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,200

and tried to trademark that term and

1267

00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:11,200

prevent anybody else from using it

1268

00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:13,760

right correct exactly so they're

1269

00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:14,960

fighting over

1270

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:18,160

like fake [h\_\_h] terms

1271

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,760

great so what were your impressions

1272

00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:21,440

meeting him okay well check it out

1273

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:22,880

here's what was interesting though

1274

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:25,839

my impression is the guy is he's he's

1275

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:27,599

very intelligent

1276

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:30,400

he re he's kind of like cw's very

1277

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:31,359

intelligent

1278

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:35,040

and uh i don't agree with everything he

1279

00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:36,400

if you said if i were to get in a room

1280

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:38,319

with cw he'd probably win the argument

1281

00:51:41,190 --> 00:51:39,680

even if he was wrong

1282

00:51:42,710 --> 00:51:41,200

he'd win the argument because he's a

1283

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:42,720

better arguer than me

1284

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:45,760

you follow what i'm saying yeah he's a

1285

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:47,280

better argument than my wife

1286

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:50,640

and that's rare randy kramer has 10

1287

00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:51,280

times

1288

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:53,920

the brain capacity as jorge no good has

1289

00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:56,079

i'll just say that right up front so

1290

00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:59,119

you really can't trip the guy up even

1291

00:52:02,549 --> 00:52:00,880

because i did try to trip him up and i

1292

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:02,559

but i did it i didn't just jump in his

1293

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,559

face about it i was you know i tried to

1294

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:06,160

befriend him first so he would actually

1295

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:08,000

hopefully open up and talk to me but one

1296

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:09,760

of the things i wanted to ask about was

1297

00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:12,000

about jorge and i said have you had a

1298

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,760

chance to talk to him

1299

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:15,839

and he says he reached out to him and

1300

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,800

david wilcock

1301  
00:52:20,069 --> 00:52:18,720  
and and neither one of them would return

1302  
00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:20,079  
his calls or

1303  
00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:23,200  
they basically ghosted him yeah

1304  
00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:25,119  
which makes no sense because if you're

1305  
00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:26,800  
really a secret space program

1306  
00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,960  
whistleblower and this stuff is real

1307  
00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,720  
and there's another guy that's a secret

1308  
00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,800  
space program whistleblower

1309  
00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:34,559  
claiming that that the secret space

1310  
00:52:38,309 --> 00:52:35,920  
program is real

1311  
00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:38,319  
wouldn't you want to talk to that guy

1312  
00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:39,520  
exactly

1313  
00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:40,880

they didn't want it to it was at that

1314

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:42,480

point though let me just say this it was

1315

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,119

after

1316

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:44,960

meeting him and hanging out with him i

1317

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,359

took his little three-day seminar

1318

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:49,200

um he didn't even charge me for it

1319

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:50,400

actually it was kind of there was nine

1320

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,440

people at it

1321

00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:53,200

he charged him i think like 300 bucks a

1322

00:52:57,190 --> 00:52:55,760

piece and he did the whole psionics

1323

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:57,200

presentation that you talked about

1324

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,400

earlier in the show and i actually

1325

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:00,240

recorded it and

1326

00:53:03,910 --> 00:53:03,280

uh he talked a lot about his time in on

1327

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:03,920

mars

1328

00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:06,079

but did he make things did he make

1329

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:07,760

things move with his mind

1330

00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:09,280

because that's what he's telling people

1331

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,800

he could do he didn't do any

1332

00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:11,920

demonstrations

1333

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,720

but he has knowledge i don't know isn't

1334

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:16,559

that convenient though

1335

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:19,440

he's telling people isn't it convenient

1336

00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:20,720

that he's telling people he's going to

1337

00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:22,800

teach people to be telekinetic but he

1338

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:24,559

can't demonstrate the ability before

1339

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,000

teaching it to people

1340

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:29,200

isn't that a little suspect to you yeah

1341

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:32,000

i'm not uh let me just say this uh i'm

1342

00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,280

uh

1343

00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:35,040

i'm i'm not on the side of the fence

1344

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,559

that believes that randy cramer's

1345

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:38,480

telling the truth

1346

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,190

uh because that just what you just said

1347

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:51,599

just it doesn't make sense that uh

1348

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:52,960

that they didn't reach out to randy

1349

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:54,079

cramer because they could have brought

1350

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:54,880

him in

1351  
00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:57,040  
with jorge and now they got two guys

1352  
00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:58,160  
saying the same thing that would have

1353  
00:54:03,030 --> 00:53:59,680  
added credibility to jorge

1354  
00:54:04,230 --> 00:54:03,040  
but he wanted the spotlight one guy to

1355  
00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:04,240  
bring in randy kramer

1356  
00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:07,599  
him

1357  
00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:10,000  
yeah and subsequently after after jorge

1358  
00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:10,640  
left

1359  
00:54:14,630 --> 00:54:12,720  
they brought in randy cramer amongst a

1360  
00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,640  
couple other guys

1361  
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,480  
yeah and one of the things that gets me

1362  
00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:18,000  
about guy is they claim they that

1363  
00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:19,440

they're vetting people now

1364

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:22,079

but you know like you could check and

1365

00:54:25,829 --> 00:54:24,160

and at least determine that he was never

1366

00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,839

in the marine corps very easily they

1367

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:27,200

didn't vet him at all

1368

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:28,559

they just let him tell his [h\_\_h]

1369

00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:31,200

stories yeah

1370

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:33,520

i i don't uh oh i'm sorry i didn't mean

1371

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:34,640

to interrupt you so you

1372

00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:36,240

you meet the guy no i don't understand

1373

00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:48,230

was it worth 300 bucks was that course

1374

00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:51,280

worth 300 bucks had you paid for it

1375

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:53,440

uh well yeah if but i didn't have to pay

1376

00:54:57,750 --> 00:54:55,680

you let me do it for free

1377

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,760

but it wasn't the information that i got

1378

00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:59,520

out of that course that you taught for

1379

00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:00,880

three days

1380

00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:03,920

was had easily a value of 300 from my

1381

00:55:09,030 --> 00:55:06,240

perspective because i learned a lot

1382

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:09,040

okay that's fair that's all i mean a lot

1383

00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:10,400

of the stories he tells

1384

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:13,920

uh you know like obviously they're

1385

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:15,440

stretched but you know one thing he's

1386

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,200

good friends with andrew bashago

1387

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:19,280

and pershago lives in washington state

1388

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:20,960

also he's not too far

1389

00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:24,000

from yelm washington i think that uh so

1390

00:55:29,670 --> 00:55:26,240

he he talked highly of bashago

1391

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:29,680

and so he kind of used machago to

1392

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:32,400

add credibility to his story you know

1393

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:34,880

what i'm saying mm-hmm

1394

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:38,799

but um but anyway so check this out so

1395

00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:39,200

uh

1396

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:40,720

that doesn't make that doesn't make me

1397

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:43,359

feel any better that a fake

1398

00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:45,280

conviction yeah i mean you know like a

1399

00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:46,720

fake marine corps guy

1400

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:49,359

and a guy that's a lawyer that is a fake

1401  
00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:51,119  
time traveler are gonna

1402  
00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:53,040  
you know circle jerk each other jerk

1403  
00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,160  
each other off

1404  
00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:56,319  
and prop each other up as being credible

1405  
00:56:03,829 --> 00:55:57,359  
you know

1406  
00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:03,839  
that interview he did in his car i asked

1407  
00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:05,599  
him about that too why are you doing

1408  
00:56:08,870 --> 00:56:06,240  
interviews

1409  
00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:08,880  
in your car uh because we interviewed

1410  
00:56:12,390 --> 00:56:10,799  
him on the quantum hologram matrix a few

1411  
00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:12,400  
years ago and i asked him before i

1412  
00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,640  
didn't ask him on the radio but uh

1413  
00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:16,720

he said that his where he lives he

1414

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:18,240

doesn't have cell service

1415

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:19,920

and he has to drive a couple blocks down

1416

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:22,400

the street to have cell service

1417

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:24,160

and i think that's the that part is the

1418

00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:26,480

truth i believe because when i did

1419

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:28,079

when i did try to contact him a few

1420

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:29,599

times i would have to send them messages

1421

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,960

and then he would have to drive down the

1422

00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:33,040

street and call me back

1423

00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:34,480

so we had a little we had a little

1424

00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:36,079

report going there for a little while

1425

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,880

and then then i

1426

00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:39,359

left and i and you know i did the

1427

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,640

interview with him and i just kind of

1428

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,319

moved on to somebody else i didn't

1429

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:44,640

really because his story there's nothing

1430

00:56:47,430 --> 00:56:46,559

about his story that can be verified i

1431

00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:47,440

mean it's just

1432

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:50,640

unverifiable yeah well somebody in the

1433

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:52,880

live chat is reminding me that you

1434

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,240

somebody in their lives i'm not gonna

1435

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,559

waste my time on people that you can't

1436

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:58,559

verify any of their information

1437

00:57:01,510 --> 00:57:00,160

what about sarah adams though because

1438

00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:01,520

somebody in the live chat is claiming

1439

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:05,680

that you defend her as well sarah adams

1440

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:09,280

um another person

1441

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:11,440

i would consider her like an

1442

00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:13,040

acquaintance friendship i mean

1443

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,559

we we've spent some time together uh

1444

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,319

she did i think i told you before she

1445

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:20,079

did do when i called in last time when

1446

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:20,880

you

1447

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:31,750

she does send me a lot of text and

1448

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,640

information

1449

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,559

and i don't really get into a back and

1450

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:36,400

forth with her about it because again

1451  
00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:39,200  
a lot of what she says is not verifiable

1452  
00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:41,440  
doesn't mean that i think she's a liar

1453  
00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:43,200  
it just means that i can't prove any of

1454  
00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:44,720  
it so what am i gonna do with that

1455  
00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:45,359  
information

1456  
00:57:50,309 --> 00:57:48,799  
it's like uh i i can't overwhelm myself

1457  
00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:50,319  
with information i can't

1458  
00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:52,319  
prove or verify you know that's why i

1459  
00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:53,920  
like to get out there in the field and

1460  
00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:54,640  
do my own

1461  
00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:56,480  
sure yeah and i agree with you yeah yeah

1462  
00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:59,280  
a lot of these 2176 thousand pages

1463  
00:58:03,349 --> 00:58:00,480

then i can say you know what i

1464

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:03,359

experienced it and it's real to me

1465

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:04,880

i'm not writing a book i'm not trying to

1466

00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:06,960

get on any tv shows i'm not trying to

1467

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:08,799

make any money off of this so

1468

00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:10,480

i think that adds a little credibility

1469

00:58:13,670 --> 00:58:12,079

to some and i'm not really as you know i

1470

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:13,680

don't have a radio show and i'm out

1471

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:15,839

there promoting myself

1472

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:18,079

i don't really have an agenda my agenda

1473

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,680

originally was to try to figure out

1474

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:22,160

who's lying who's telling the truth and

1475

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:23,839

who's who am i on the fence about

1476

00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:26,240

and i think a lot most of i would say

1477

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:27,760

more than half of them are liars for

1478

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:28,880

sure

1479

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:30,880

uh there are some people that i met that

1480

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:32,240

you've never even heard of that that

1481

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:32,960

aren't even

1482

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:34,720

in the public view that i think are

1483

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:36,240

telling the truth 100 but they don't

1484

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:38,079

want any attention

1485

00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:39,599

yeah i've met a few that's like so many

1486

00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:41,359

stories i believe that are coming from

1487

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:42,079

other people

1488

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:43,599

but not the people that are telling

1489

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:45,280

stories

1490

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:47,040

i think a lot of these people that are

1491

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:49,200

telling the stories i'm not going to say

1492

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,960

randy kramer is telling the story but

1493

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,040

these stories are co-opted from other

1494

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:55,760

stories that have been written about

1495

00:58:59,829 --> 00:58:58,240

years ago maybe in some fairy tale i

1496

00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:59,839

don't know and they piece together

1497

00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:02,160

stories and then they create their own

1498

00:59:05,109 --> 00:59:03,200

narrative and their

1499

00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:05,119

story around that narrative and none and

1500

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:07,040

you can't prove it you can't bet it you

1501  
00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:08,799  
can't verify it

1502  
00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:10,480  
so you know what i mean there's a lot of

1503  
00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:12,319  
people out there that they like the woo

1504  
00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:14,240  
they want it the woo gets them excited

1505  
00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:16,160  
they get into their little fantasy land

1506  
00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:18,079  
yeah we need more wu so can you get me

1507  
00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:26,390  
you know what i do believe

1508  
00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:29,119  
i'm gonna tell you who i do believe is

1509  
00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:30,799  
geraldine orozco

1510  
00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:33,520  
i'll look her up we might we might have

1511  
00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:34,559  
an alien

1512  
00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:37,520  
she is uh amazing i've seen her in

1513  
00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:38,799

person many times

1514

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:41,440

i've seen her senior presentations

1515

00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:43,200

geraldine

1516

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:47,040

i mean uh say her name again

1517

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:50,240

okay she's uh she's a has kind of a

1518

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:52,799

italian hispanic looking very beautiful

1519

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:54,000

face

1520

00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:56,640

her eyes are kind of uh larger i would

1521

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:58,640

say than maybe a standard eye

1522

01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:01,520

and they're kind of uh it almost looks

1523

01:00:05,109 --> 01:00:02,480

like

1524

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:05,119

if there's such a thing as hybrids she

1525

01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,520

has

1526

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:07,359

she looks almost like a hybrid like

1527

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:09,599

she's mostly human but she's got this

1528

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:10,480

genetic thing

1529

01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:12,319

with her face and her eyes that make her

1530

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:13,680

look kind of unique you know what i'm

1531

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,400

saying

1532

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:17,040

uh oh yeah we might have to check her

1533

01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:23,109

but she's uh she's she's

1534

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,599

i i think she's a little jet okay well i

1535

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:27,440

found it i'm gonna look her up so thank

1536

01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:28,480

you for that

1537

01:00:31,990 --> 01:00:30,400

i'm listening thanks first thanks for

1538

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:32,000

sharing your perspective i wasn't

1539

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:33,280

expecting to talk to you tonight but

1540

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:34,640

it's always good too because you

1541

01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:36,720

you're out there in the future i'm going

1542

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:38,240

to tell you about randy creamer

1543

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:39,760

sure this is the story that nobody's

1544

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:46,230

june may was may or june of this year

1545

01:00:52,950 --> 01:00:49,520

i was in sedona i was at uh

1546

01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:52,960

uh doc rev's house uh john polk

1547

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,559

we used to be the host of quantum

1548

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:56,240

hologram matrix

1549

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:58,000

and we're hanging out we're having some

1550

01:01:01,109 --> 01:00:59,440

beers and

1551  
01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:01,119  
and then somebody knocks at the door and

1552  
01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:03,599  
there's it's randy cramer

1553  
01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:05,280  
i'm going randy and so we kind of give

1554  
01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:06,640  
each other the bro hug i go

1555  
01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:08,640  
what are you doing and he goes uh i live

1556  
01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:11,760  
here now he lives in sedona

1557  
01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,760  
i said really i didn't know that and so

1558  
01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:15,119  
he comes in and

1559  
01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:16,720  
he says i just stopped by to say hi

1560  
01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:18,799  
because apparently

1561  
01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:21,200  
he likes the party too and so he comes

1562  
01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:22,720  
and hangs out with john polk and they

1563  
01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,640

like to drink beer and party or whatever

1564

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:26,480

so he was coming to visit polk i just

1565

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:29,440

happened to be there and then so

1566

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:32,319

so we're there we're drinking beers uh

1567

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:34,240

we're partaking

1568

01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:37,280

in the in the mary j and and then he

1569

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:39,839

uh so i'm asking him questions right i'm

1570

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:40,960

kind of i'm not

1571

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:42,720

drilling him but i'm asking him more

1572

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:44,319

questions to try to get

1573

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,079

try to get deeper in the rabbit hole

1574

01:01:51,829 --> 01:01:48,319

with them and then he bust out

1575

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:51,839

uh his his life story and i i can't tell

1576

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:53,040

you the whole story because it's about

1577

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:54,240

30 minutes long but i'm going to give

1578

01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:57,359

you the nuts and bolts of it is that uh

1579

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:59,039

i think he was during either high school

1580

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:01,359

or college somewhere in his early

1581

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:04,480

late teens or early 20s

1582

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:07,520

he was experimenting with lsd and that

1583

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,839

that type of stuff

1584

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:11,680

and acid and things of that nature and

1585

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:13,280

so he told me that

1586

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:14,960

he did this thing where he would take

1587

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:17,119

take a hit of acid or whatever

1588

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:20,160

and he would have an experience and then

1589

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:22,880

he wanted at one point he he would do it

1590

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:24,559

pretty regularly

1591

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:26,240

that was something that he liked to do

1592

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:27,920

and so i'm guessing this would have been

1593

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:30,160

in the 70s or the 80s probably that he

1594

01:02:32,309 --> 01:02:31,440

was doing this somewhere probably the

1595

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:32,319

80s

1596

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:35,359

because you same age i am anyway

1597

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:37,440

so then he tells me and then this could

1598

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,119

be totally a bunch of [h\_\_h]

1599

01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:41,440

the way he told the story i think he was

1600

01:02:44,870 --> 01:02:42,720

being honest but

1601  
01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:44,880  
he said he did this experiment where he

1602  
01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:46,799  
got up to taking like

1603  
01:02:51,670 --> 01:02:49,359  
five or ten hits some some huge amount

1604  
01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:51,680  
of hits of acid

1605  
01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:54,960  
uh at one time and then he would do it

1606  
01:03:02,549 --> 01:03:00,950  
so so if he's telling me this i'm

1607  
01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:02,559  
thinking well

1608  
01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:05,359  
maybe this is this is these experiences

1609  
01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,520  
that he either that he believes he had

1610  
01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:08,960  
or he imagines he had or

1611  
01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:12,640  
thinks he had or as are a result of

1612  
01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:15,520  
these lsd trips that he went on and

1613  
01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,880

somehow

1614

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:18,640

he had some vision i'm just guessing

1615

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:21,039

this is total speculation but somehow

1616

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:22,960

that's where i think this whole super

1617

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,240

soldier fighting

1618

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:26,960

you know fighting reptilians on mars

1619

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:27,760

somehow

1620

01:03:30,789 --> 01:03:29,839

while he was tripping that he went into

1621

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,799

this zone

1622

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:32,960

and and then he came and then after his

1623

01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:34,000

trip

1624

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:35,760

those memories were there but they

1625

01:03:38,549 --> 01:03:37,359

weren't there and then and then at one

1626

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:38,559

point when he got sober

1627

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:41,200

all these memories came back and so were

1628

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:43,680

those real memories or were those

1629

01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:45,760

those acid flashbacks and now he's just

1630

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:46,720

putting out there is

1631

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:48,319

you know so this is where i'm at with

1632

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:49,760

the guy i don't know what's real or

1633

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,720

what's not real

1634

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:52,640

but the guy did partake in a lot of

1635

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:53,839

heavy drugs so

1636

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:56,480

that that could be a clue right there

1637

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:57,200

yeah

1638

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:01,680

things on those

1639

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:05,520

sort of uh experiences and uh

1640

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:08,319

you know also it leads to i would think

1641

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:09,760

taking that much acid

1642

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:12,079

uh or hallucinogens in that short period

1643

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,799

of time

1644

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:14,640

it's going to lead to psychological

1645

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:17,599

problems paranoia schizophrenia

1646

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:20,640

hearing voices you seeing things you

1647

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:21,599

know

1648

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,280

it stays in your fat cells and you can

1649

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:29,440

trip out like years later from taking

1650

01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:35,349

i will say this though uh if you were

1651

01:04:37,750 --> 01:04:36,160

just to like

1652

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,760

walk into a room and he was sitting

1653

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:39,920

there and you're just just hanging out

1654

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,280

people a little party or whatever and

1655

01:04:45,990 --> 01:04:43,200

people are talking

1656

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:46,000

the guy seems completely normal he's

1657

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:46,400

just

1658

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:49,280

he wouldn't he doesn't act like he's

1659

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:50,960

special or he doesn't he has none of

1660

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:53,039

that jorge no good persona about it he

1661

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,680

doesn't come off he's arrogant or cocky

1662

01:04:59,349 --> 01:04:57,680

he's he's very friendly he's very polite

1663

01:05:01,990 --> 01:04:59,359

he's very respectful

1664

01:05:03,510 --> 01:05:02,000

um he's he's actually a cool guy this is

1665

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:03,520

why i don't bash the guy

1666

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:06,400

if i if i like somebody i research i may

1667

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:07,599

not agree with him but i'm not going to

1668

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:08,960

bash him and the reason why i'm willing

1669

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,160

to bash jorge

1670

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:12,160

is he's just a complete [h\_\_\h] i just

1671

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:13,280

hate the guy

1672

01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:14,880

so that's why i have no problem bashing

1673

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:16,640

that guy and david wildcock

1674

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:19,200

can't stand the guy he just can't stand

1675

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:19,839

the guy

1676

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:25,029

yeah maybe i need to socialize more with

1677

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,640

some of these clowns and then i will

1678

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:28,559

soften up

1679

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:32,240

right but uh sarah yeah

1680

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:35,119

sarah's i think sarah's got a good heart

1681

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:36,559

um

1682

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:38,000

i do think she went through some

1683

01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:39,760

experiences

1684

01:05:44,870 --> 01:05:43,599

um her family her mother

1685

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:44,880

i don't know if she told you did she

1686

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:46,400

tell you anything about the history of

1687

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:48,079

her mother

1688

01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:50,240

it depends on which time because once

1689

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:52,000

she told me that her mother was like

1690

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:55,039

french uh royal bloodline and then

1691

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:56,799

another time strong that her mother was

1692

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:59,520

an alien or an alien hybrid or something

1693

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:00,079

so

1694

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:04,720

yeah yeah none of it's uh

1695

01:06:13,589 --> 01:06:11,750

but see here's the thing i'm on i'm not

1696

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:13,599

in facebook i only do facebook

1697

01:06:17,910 --> 01:06:15,920

you know i'm either in a bigfoot chat

1698

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:17,920

room or i'm in an experiencer's chat

1699

01:06:20,950 --> 01:06:18,640

room

1700

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,960

where where you're only allowed in the

1701

01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:22,000

chat room if

1702

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:24,240

you get the uh the monitor of the chat

1703

01:06:26,549 --> 01:06:25,280

room whoever the

1704

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:26,559

where they call those people that kind

1705

01:06:29,750 --> 01:06:27,760

of run the chat room exactly what

1706

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:29,760

they're called but anyway uh

1707

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:31,520

if they trust you and think that you're

1708

01:06:36,230 --> 01:06:33,920

not there to kind of expose people

1709

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:36,240

in other words private so i get a lot of

1710

01:06:39,190 --> 01:06:38,079

these stories from people that are not

1711

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:39,200

putting these on

1712

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:41,359

facebook public or twitter public they

1713

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,119

don't do youtube shows

1714

01:06:47,589 --> 01:06:45,760

they're just chatting in these rooms

1715

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:47,599

with other people that are claiming to

1716

01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:47,920

be

1717

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:50,000

experiencers so you i get a lot of

1718

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,680

information there

1719

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:53,599

and then a lot of that a lot of times i

1720

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,760

can go and then verify their information

1721

01:06:59,750 --> 01:06:57,440

and then i can say yeah okay this person

1722

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,760

yeah they you know i think maybe they

1723

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,440

are like this one guy i met in this

1724

01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:03,280

bigfoot chat room i'll just say this and

1725

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:04,559

then i'll let you get back to the show

1726

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:05,280

but

1727

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:07,920

um we were chatting and i said yeah i

1728

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:09,920

had an experience with a bigfoot

1729

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,640

at happy jack arizona this year and so

1730

01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:14,079

he says yeah well i have a bigfoot

1731

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:15,359

private chat room

1732

01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:17,119

he goes go to facebook and i'll give you

1733

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:19,359

an invitation anyway

1734

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,680

so he's got this video uh he says he's

1735

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:23,520

got there's a family of bigfoot living

1736

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:24,480

in his backyard

1737

01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:33,990

that having a family a bigfoot around

1738

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:35,680

would suck

1739

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:39,520

yeah so uh he's even recorded one that

1740

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:40,079

was uh

1741

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:43,359

he said that was on his roof that was

1742

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:46,480

trying to get into his window

1743

01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:48,559

not an audio recording not a video

1744

01:07:52,390 --> 01:07:49,599

recording and

1745

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,400

uh but again this is another guy who's

1746

01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:54,480

his public persona does not talk about

1747

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,079

this he's not nothing

1748

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:57,920

there's nothing on his public you'd have

1749

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:59,440

to be in a special little group do you

1750

01:08:03,029 --> 01:08:01,680

even have these conversations

1751

01:08:05,589 --> 01:08:03,039

he's in other words he's in the closet

1752

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:05,599

about it publicly he only talks about it

1753

01:08:08,789 --> 01:08:07,280

privately with people that he trusts

1754

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:08,799

so this is where i think some of these

1755

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:10,480

people are telling the truth

1756

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:12,480

because they have no agenda no motive

1757

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:14,400

yeah if somebody's not trying to profit

1758

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:15,440

from it then

1759

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:16,799

that's a different story but if they're

1760

01:08:20,709 --> 01:08:18,319

running around taking conference

1761

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:20,719

speaking fees selling books and dvds and

1762

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:21,920

courses

1763

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:24,560

and [\h\_\_\h] then they're less credible

1764

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:26,799

to me

1765

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:28,480

but i appreciate your perspective and

1766

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:30,799

your fairness kind of crushed the market

1767

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,480

for a lot of these people i mean they're

1768

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:34,880

they're not going to be able to uh

1769

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:36,799

promote themselves or make as much money

1770

01:08:39,269 --> 01:08:38,000

without being able to go to all these

1771

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:39,279

conferences

1772

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,719

i mean at one time you probably know

1773

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:42,480

this corey good was

1774

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:45,040

getting uh you know ten thousand i think

1775

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,759

at one point

1776

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:47,359

one particular event he might have

1777

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:49,359

gotten 20 grand just to make the weekend

1778

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:50,640

appearances

1779

01:08:55,709 --> 01:08:52,880

wow good for him and then there was a

1780

01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:55,719

conscious life expo it was

1781

01:09:02,229 --> 01:08:59,920

2019 or 2018.

1782

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:02,239

i went there and he was there and it was

1783

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:03,359

it blew my mind

1784

01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:05,679

because i didn't really want to go there

1785

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:07,759

but i had nothing else to do so

1786

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:09,759

and some of the fader knots were there

1787

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:11,520

it was hanging out party mostly we don't

1788

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:12,400

really care about

1789

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:13,679

the speakers we're just hanging out

1790

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:15,679

partying but uh

1791

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:18,880

but david wilcock and and jorge have

1792

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:21,600

had the line to get into that conference

1793

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,239

room was

1794

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:24,719

was literally like two blocks long i'm

1795

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:26,000

not exaggerating

1796

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,480

it was an amazing amount of people that

1797

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:30,480

were packed into this room to

1798

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:31,679

hear them talk and this is when they

1799

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:33,679

were hot this is before

1800

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:35,199

people were starting to question them

1801

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:36,880

and expose them this was the

1802

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,480

you know all that before all the [h\_\_h] at

1803

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:40,080

the banff okay but

1804

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:43,679

uh then the next year uh conscious life

1805

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,480

wanted him back

1806

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,799

and he's he he doubled his fee i think

1807

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,880

was went from 10 grand to 20 grand or

1808

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,239

5 grand and 10 grand i don't remember

1809

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,080

what the number was but he

1810

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:54,719

increased his fee and then they didn't

1811

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,840

have him back because they weren't

1812

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,360

willing to pay him the fee

1813

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:00,320

yeah i've heard a similar story i

1814

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:02,640

appreciate of shot himself in the foot

1815

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:04,400

i appreciate your perspective especially

1816

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:06,400

your personal experience with mr kramer

1817

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:07,840

i've got to get back here because i've

1818

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:09,600

got a whole bunch of research to still

1819

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:10,000

trust

1820

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:11,199

i'm gonna i'm gonna hang up and go

1821

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:13,199

listen to the show

1822

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,709

all right so there we have the personal

1823

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:22,560

experience of eric the awakening you

1824

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:24,400

know for those who don't know eric is

1825

01:10:27,510 --> 01:10:26,640

hugely into this stuff he spends lots of

1826

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:27,520

times at

1827

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:30,880

conferences um he spends

1828

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,080

uh you know all of his time really

1829

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:36,239

researching this stuff for his own

1830

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:37,280

personal knowledge

1831

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:38,960

like he said he doesn't really have like

1832

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:40,560

a show or

1833

01:10:43,830 --> 01:10:42,080

he's just got an intense personal

1834

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:43,840

interest so but we're always happy to

1835

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:45,520

hear from him because sometimes he knows

1836

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:47,520

some of these characters that we're just

1837

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:54,149

so i mentioned richard cole

1838

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:56,560

a researcher and real united states

1839

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:57,199

marine corps

1840

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:01,679

veteran who looked into mr kramer

1841

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:05,440

and we were trying to share this before

1842

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:08,000

we started

1843

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:10,960

so this is from his blog it's very

1844

01:11:13,350 --> 01:11:12,000

nicely organized

1845

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:13,360

and i thought we could just go through

1846

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:15,120

this and

1847

01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:19,120

here's why i have a folder of similar

1848

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:22,400

but not as deep uh

1849

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:24,320

evidence that i had gathered on mr

1850

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:25,440

kramer

1851

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:27,760

i always plan to do a show on him but it

1852

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:29,440

was always like i really need to spend

1853

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,679

another week looking into his background

1854

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:32,960

and this and that

1855

01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:35,679

and uh never got to it i have found

1856

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:36,239

however

1857

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:39,360

that mr richard cole's research

1858

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:42,640

uh code oh it aligns with mine and

1859

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:45,920

you know like i did a uh

1860

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:48,000

i did some requests for his military

1861

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,640

records and got similar results

1862

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,960

uh and i've checked into most of this

1863

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:54,480

and and find

1864

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:56,320

all of the information presents here to

1865

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,320

be factually correct and accurate

1866

01:12:01,750 --> 01:12:00,880

to the best of my ability to check it

1867

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:01,760

and knowledge

1868

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:04,960

about this okay so randy

1869

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:07,440

allen cramer claims his active duty u.s

1870

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:08,080

marine corps

1871

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:10,159

captain authorized by headquarters

1872

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:12,000

command staff to inform the public of

1873

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:13,840

details of an unacknowledged special

1874

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:15,120

access program

1875

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,159

usmc special section

1876

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:20,239

he claims he has been upgraded in his

1877

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:22,080

security clearance in order to access

1878

01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:24,960

classified intelligence files regarding

1879

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:26,719

the secret space program

1880

01:12:29,910 --> 01:12:28,800

involving among others the united states

1881

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:29,920

marine corps

1882

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:31,679

yet after nearly five years of public

1883

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:33,760

exposure involving hundreds of hours of

1884

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:35,360

interviews conference appearances and

1885

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,719

numerous website

1886

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:38,400

kramer has yet to present a single

1887

01:12:43,270 --> 01:12:40,880

document as evidence of the program or

1888

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:43,280

of his own service within it

1889

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,840

cramer's claim that his service is the

1890

01:12:49,510 --> 01:12:47,840

united states marine corps is classified

1891

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:49,520

as well as the existence of a

1892

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:51,120

united states marine corps special

1893

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:53,040

section unacknowledged special access

1894

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:53,600

program

1895

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:56,480

is absolutely untrue kramer has also

1896

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:58,480

claimed he served in the u.s navy

1897

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,520

as a seal i remember that he was not

1898

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:04,080

only a marine corps member he was a navy

1899

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:05,520

seal too

1900

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:07,600

friends you can't be both at the same

1901

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:09,360

time at least not to the best of my

1902

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:11,440

knowledge but what do i know

1903

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:13,520

the us department of defense in one case

1904

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:15,040

the department of the navy does not

1905

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,120

classify basic information regarding a

1906

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:18,880

person's service record

1907

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:22,080

uh yeah so kramer's claim is that well

1908

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:23,679

if you look into my military background

1909

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,000

you won't get any information because my

1910

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,560

uh all my information is classified no

1911

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:30,640

they would at least acknowledge that he

1912

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,560

uh served in the united states marine

1913

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:34,640

corps even if you worked on classified

1914

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,520

projects

1915

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:36,960

and that's not what you get when you

1916

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:43,590

okay uh unlike some crowd

1917

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:46,719

okay so uh

1918

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:49,840

where were we at here i'm sorry okay

1919

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:51,520

such information is considered a matter

1920

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:53,280

of public record and information such as

1921

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:55,520

dates of service rank education awards

1922

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:57,040

duty assignments and discharge

1923

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:59,040

are releasable information under the

1924

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:00,080

freedom of information

1925

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,400

act and then we get into this gofundme

1926

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:06,239

unlike some crowd funding sources which

1927

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:07,760

require the gold to be met before any

1928

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:09,520

donations can be accessed gofundme

1929

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:11,280

allows the immediate use of funds to the

1930

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:13,280

beneficiary of the campaign

1931

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:15,120

kramer is clearly listed as both the

1932

01:14:19,830 --> 01:14:17,840

campaigner and the beneficiary

1933

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:19,840

klamer also claims that he is being

1934

01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:21,280

allowed to tell his [h\_\_h]

1935

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:22,960

story by the united states marine corps

1936

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,880

command staff and that he has been

1937

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:26,560

involved in weekly briefings

1938

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:29,600

since 2016 with his supervisor

1939

01:14:35,350 --> 01:14:33,120

a brigadier general julian smith

1940

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:35,360

uh yeah it's probably a bad idea for you

1941

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,800

to mention

1942

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,800

who you're getting the briefings with

1943

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,480

because then people can check into that

1944

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:42,320

person randy creamer you're that's a

1945

01:14:49,030 --> 01:14:45,440

[h\_\_h] amateur mistake randy kramer

1946

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:49,040

randy kramer states uh straightforwardly

1947

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:51,040

that he was authorized under article 21

1948

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:52,640

by a chain of command to speak out he

1949

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:54,480

says when i agreed to speak publicly my

1950

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:56,239

security clearance was raised to a blue

1951

01:15:01,830 --> 01:14:57,280

gold

1952

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:04,229

to the united states marine corps secret

1953

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:06,400

space intelligence files and weekly

1954

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:08,320

briefings by brigadier general julian

1955

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,760

smith

1956

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:11,600

according to captain kramer united

1957

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:13,440

states marine corps special section is a

1958

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:15,440

covert unacknowledged special access

1959

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:16,320

program

1960

01:15:21,510 --> 01:15:18,800

signed into laws legal and covert branch

1961

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:21,520

of the us military in 1953

1962

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:23,920

by dwight eisenhower through the us

1963

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:26,400

marine corps secret space special code

1964

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:29,520

to meet to me the

1965

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:31,920

exopolitical questions of ebe's

1966

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:34,400

extraterrestrial biological entities and

1967

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:35,520

etvs

1968

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:37,679

extraterrestrial vehicles to assist in

1969

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:38,800

assessing

1970

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:40,719

diplomatic opportunities and military

1971

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:43,120

threats and advise mj 12 committee and

1972

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:45,600

special study groups

1973

01:15:49,430 --> 01:15:47,600

with intelligence from a fully staffed

1974

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:49,440

and operational military intelligence

1975

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:50,000

machine

1976

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,600

and respond to their requests for

1977

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:53,520

specifically trained military assistance

1978

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:56,719

and all matters extraterrestrial

1979

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:02,310

okay so now we get into the research i

1980

01:16:08,310 --> 01:16:04,880

have found

1981

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:08,320

i have not found any record of a general

1982

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,120

julian

1983

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:11,840

smythe anywhere what i did find was a

1984

01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:12,960

lieutenant

1985

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:17,840

general julian c smith who died in 1975.

1986

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:20,320

well isn't that convenient he said i

1987

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,159

could use his name which i just did to

1988

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,760

let people who need to know

1989

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:26,000

that i answer to him holy to him and if

1990

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:27,440

they don't like it they could take it up

1991

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:28,480

with him

1992

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:36,470

well mr kramer this is exactly what i

1993

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:38,080

have done and your arrogant attitude

1994

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:38,719

will soon

1995

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:41,520

change another fake marine exposed by a

1996

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:46,149

yeah so here's the closest thing they

1997

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:47,920

were able to find and that's smith not

1998

01:16:52,470 --> 01:16:49,280

smythe

1999

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,990

okay so he's discussed things like

2000

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:57,920

project mannequin and here we have the

2001  
01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,840  
sourcing of where project mannequin

2002  
01:17:02,790 --> 01:17:01,600  
actually was first mentioned and came

2003  
01:17:05,189 --> 01:17:02,800  
from

2004  
01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:05,199  
project moon shadow is something else

2005  
01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,159  
he's discussed

2006  
01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,880  
uh that appears to be an invention of

2007  
01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:10,560  
randy cramer

2008  
01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:13,920  
he said it was devised in 1967 and

2009  
01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:16,480  
initiated in 69 was a my lab program

2010  
01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:17,679  
focused on training

2011  
01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:19,280  
augmented soldiers without the

2012  
01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:20,960  
trauma-based methods used in the

2013  
01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:22,560

previous program which were found to be

2014

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,320

extremely inefficient

2015

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:26,159

it falls into a larger umbrella of

2016

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:28,800

global program called project mannequin

2017

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:31,360

it was the united states marine corps i

2018

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:32,159

guess ss

2019

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,400

secret space cooperative program i don't

2020

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:36,800

know with the bronze ones

2021

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:39,920

i guess those are aliens training took

2022

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:44,159

place on the back side of the moon

2023

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:49,910

yeah so here's more mention of moon

2024

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:51,840

shadow

2025

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,560

okay and then we're going to get into

2026

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:56,960

the gofundme hollow beds research

2027

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,880

campaign fraud the gofundme campaign

2028

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,480

states that randy cramer is an

2029

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:04,800

active duty u.s marine captain and a

2030

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:06,400

20-year veteran

2031

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:08,080

kramer never served in the united states

2032

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,920

marine corps or any other branch

2033

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,520

you cannot be an active duty marine

2034

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:13,440

officer and not comply with the required

2035

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:14,480

standards

2036

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,640

the campaign states that randy cramer is

2037

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:18,560

officially sanctioned by the u.s marine

2038

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:20,960

corps command staff brigadier general

2039

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:23,760

julian smythe and then commandant of the

2040

01:18:30,870 --> 01:18:24,560

marine corps

2041

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:34,550

okay uh headquarters of the united

2042

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:36,480

states marine corps in quantico virginia

2043

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:38,719

has denied kramer was a us marine or

2044

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:40,239

that they are officially sanctioned

2045

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,719

him in any way they also deny the

2046

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:44,560

existence of the united states marine

2047

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:45,840

corps special section

2048

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:49,520

usap so here we have a real united

2049

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:51,440

states marine corps veteran

2050

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:53,440

calling the united states marine corps

2051

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:54,560

veteran you know

2052

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:57,280

united states marine corps headquarters

2053

01:19:01,910 --> 01:18:59,520

world headquarters in quantico virginia

2054

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:01,920

and i'm i'm confident that he got

2055

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:03,040

someone

2056

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:05,840

to uh comment on this and they don't

2057

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,000

know [h\_\_\h] about randy kramer ever

2058

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,560

being in the marine corps or his

2059

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:12,320

[h\_\_\h] claims running around saying

2060

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:14,320

that he's sanctioned by them to talk

2061

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:19,350

the campaign states that donations are

2062

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,800

for the research and development of

2063

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:22,640

hollow beds with a goal of

2064

01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:25,760

seventy thousand dollars and

2065

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:27,600

projects with a minimum cost of twenty

2066

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:34,149

the note the donations are intended for

2067

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:35,040

cramer's

2068

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,510

and randy kramer is organizing this

2069

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:45,600

fundraiser on the behalf of randy

2070

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:46,960

creamer

2071

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:49,920

and here's where we get into a stolen

2072

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:50,480

valor

2073

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:53,520

felony he lists himself on the gofundme

2074

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,840

as captain randy kramer of the united

2075

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:57,360

states marine corps

2076  
01:20:03,590 --> 01:20:00,239  
20-year marine veteran a super soldier

2077  
01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:06,629  
oh boy uh so that's a felony if you

2078  
01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:08,159  
can't prove that he was actually in the

2079  
01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:08,960  
military

2080  
01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,520  
that's a felony starting a gofundme

2081  
01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:13,040  
claiming that your united states marine

2082  
01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:14,080  
corps

2083  
01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:17,520  
uh veteran when you're not is

2084  
01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:20,159  
a stolen valor it's it's a violation of

2085  
01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,280  
stolen valor act

2086  
01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,920  
and that's a federal felony you dumb ass

2087  
01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:25,920  
randy cramer

2088  
01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:27,920

so this 70 000 gold will help bridge the

2089

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:30,000

gap once captain randy kramer has these

2090

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:31,360

funds his mission

2091

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:34,400

sanctioned by his brigadier general

2092

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:37,280

is to bring together large investors to

2093

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:39,040

employ full-time medical engineers

2094

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,800

computer software engineers security

2095

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:42,400

services and other personnels

2096

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:44,960

and a team of protect professionals to

2097

01:20:56,390 --> 01:20:54,310

uh so he was reported to the rainy

2098

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:56,400

kramers gofundme was reported

2099

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:04,390

and here's some paperwork from that

2100

01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:05,360

thank you for bringing this to our

2101  
01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:06,960  
attention our trust and safety team will

2102  
01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:08,560  
be investigating the campaign and take

2103  
01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:16,629  
and here's something about uh gofundmes

2104  
01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:19,920  
then the campaign is taken down

2105  
01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:23,679  
uh so here is a uh

2106  
01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:25,199  
from the national personnel record

2107  
01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:26,960  
center uh and this

2108  
01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:34,870  
who uh did the foyer requests

2109  
01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,360  
and they find this individual is not

2110  
01:21:41,910 --> 01:21:39,760  
serving and is no longer serving on

2111  
01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:41,920  
or and is no longer serving on active

2112  
01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:43,199  
duty status with the united states

2113  
01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:45,760

marine corps

2114

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:49,679

yeah okay so he's he's this is the

2115

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:56,950

and here we have thank you for

2116

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,719

contacting the national personnel record

2117

01:22:02,550 --> 01:22:00,320

center the military personnel record

2118

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:02,560

that you have requested is not at this

2119

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:05,600

center in the late 1990s the us marine

2120

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,960

corps began

2121

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:08,880

retiring most military records to his

2122

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:10,320

personal management support branch

2123

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:11,920

instead of the national personnel record

2124

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:12,480

center

2125

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:14,320

we sent your inquiry to the following

2126

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:16,719

office for action

2127

01:22:24,149 --> 01:22:20,000

so they sent it to to them

2128

01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:24,159

okay so the reason they forwarded it is

2129

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,600

because there's no other record of

2130

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:27,360

service and another branch was found no

2131

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:29,440

record of united states marine corps

2132

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,480

discharged prior to 1998 was found

2133

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:34,400

kareem reclaims both end of active

2134

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:36,639

service in 2007 and also that he's still

2135

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:37,280

-serving

2136

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:39,360

active duty assigned as public relations

2137

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,239

officer independent field commander

2138

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:44,639

and he never did receive a response from

2139

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:46,800

the other agency

2140

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:48,159

but it's important to note that if he

2141

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,880

was actual he claims to be

2142

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:52,639

still an active member of the united

2143

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:54,000

states marine corps if he was the

2144

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:55,600

national personnel record center would

2145

01:22:59,840 --> 01:23:03,510

uh and here is uh

2146

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:05,750

more proof that he was never a member of

2147

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:07,040

the united states

2148

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:10,960

military branch of the

2149

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,750

and here's uh mr cole certificates of

2150

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:24,000

that

2151  
01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:26,080  
and this uh part of this comes from

2152  
01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,239  
alfred weber

2153  
01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:30,239  
why manufacture a story about refuting

2154  
01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:31,920  
kramer's claims of military service

2155  
01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:40,870  
oh so alfred later about weber whatever

2156  
01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:44,320  
he posts fake stuff that supposedly

2157  
01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:44,960  
proves

2158  
01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:48,080  
and here is the real here here's the

2159  
01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:50,880  
real form so why is

2160  
01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:53,920  
alfred weber posting fake

2161  
01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:03,030  
but from the united states marine corps

2162  
01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:03,840  
uh

2163  
01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:05,520

there is no record of a person named

2164

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:07,760

randy creamer ever sir having served in

2165

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:16,709

and this is uh the article from alfred

2166

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:17,520

weber

2167

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:20,000

i don't believe he's a credible source

2168

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:21,920

either but it is strange that he

2169

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:28,310

that he somehow is

2170

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,800

doing a debunk with fake documents

2171

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:33,040

trying to debunk randy kramer

2172

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:36,000

that's a little strange and here we have

2173

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:37,360

some information about

2174

01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:39,440

andrew bassago another nut job that

2175

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:40,960

claims to be a time traveler that went

2176  
01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:43,760  
to mars with a young barack obama

2177  
01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:45,440  
andrew bisago has spoken with the former

2178  
01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:46,960  
wife of randy kramer with regard to

2179  
01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,400  
kramer's alleged service in the u.s

2180  
01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:50,159  
marine corps and on ours randy kramer's

2181  
01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:52,639  
former wife reportedly told andrew

2182  
01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:54,880  
uh pisago that randy creamer has never

2183  
01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:56,639  
been in the marine corps he has never

2184  
01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:58,000  
been on mars he is a former

2185  
01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:59,920  
bartender who has made up these fictions

2186  
01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:01,520  
for profit and attention and because

2187  
01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:03,520  
he's a pathological liar which was the

2188  
01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:09,910

and again this comes from a less than

2189

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:11,760

credible source too because andrew sago

2190

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:18,950

two years into a gofundme donation scam

2191

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:19,840

which began

2192

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:22,960

february 2017 with a goal of 70 000

2193

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:26,320

yielded hundred thirty five dollars in

2194

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:28,320

2019

2195

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:30,719

the amount shown on july 24th 2020 was

2196

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:31,360

nearly 10

2197

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:33,040

000. the page has been removed pending

2198

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:35,679

an investigation by gofundme

2199

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:38,960

uh from the trust and safety team and uh

2200

01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:40,320

near to my knowledge it's still

2201

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:43,280

being taken down uh yeah so he's

2202

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:44,880

collecting this money that's supposed to

2203

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:45,760

be for

2204

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:48,880

creating holographic regenerating med

2205

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,080

beds like the one

2206

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,080

that he used in the secret space program

2207

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,400

to be age regressed right

2208

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:56,159

but when you read the fine print it's

2209

01:26:02,790 --> 01:25:58,320

the monies for his health and well-being

2210

01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:04,790

and this is from the gofundme original

2211

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:06,159

text as you probably already know

2212

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:07,679

captain rainey cramer has firsthand

2213

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:09,199

knowledge of these beds and he has had

2214

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:11,280

several of his own body parts blown off

2215

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,440

and regenerated in the med beds

2216

01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:15,360

during his service as a super soldier

2217

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:17,920

and space pilot in the us marine special

2218

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:18,480

section

2219

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:21,440

and mars defense force with the radiant

2220

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:22,000

guardian

2221

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:23,440

fleet boy that's better than the

2222

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:26,880

alliance the radiant guardian fleet

2223

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:30,320

in march 2018 kramer claims in this

2224

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:32,000

video

2225

01:26:35,750 --> 01:26:34,159

uh that it will require over 20 million

2226

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:35,760

dollars to pursue the project which

2227

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:37,360

includes paying a staff of doctors

2228

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:39,840

engineers to laboratory

2229

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:42,560

facilities and contract security by

2230

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:49,430

kramer says he is an intended field

2231

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:51,360

commander cramer also

2232

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:54,560

started in private consultations uh

2233

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:57,760

called earth citizen consulting where he

2234

01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:59,440

charges fees a hundred dollars two

2235

01:27:02,070 --> 01:27:00,880

hundred fifty dollars and five hundred

2236

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:02,080

dollars as well as

2237

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:05,600

accepting donations and and here we go

2238

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:06,480

again this is

2239

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:10,560

felony

2240

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,560

coupled with 20 years of experience from

2241

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:14,480

very hands-on military career makes me

2242

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:16,400

one of the most knowledgeable us marine

2243

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:17,600

corps

2244

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,320

ss officers and as yet the only one whom

2245

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:21,920

to be given the direct authority through

2246

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:23,280

his chain of command to make that

2247

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,800

knowledge available to the public and

2248

01:27:29,669 --> 01:27:26,400

civilian government

2249

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,679

so he's claiming in the pitch for

2250

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,760

his website that he's got 20 years of

2251  
01:27:35,430 --> 01:27:33,520  
experience in the united states marine

2252  
01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:35,440  
corps and that's a lie

2253  
01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:41,510  
kramer claims that after three years he

2254  
01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:43,120  
could still not verify his own service

2255  
01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:46,480  
or obtain a record of it

2256  
01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:47,920  
he has since claimed that he is working

2257  
01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:49,679  
with his congressman to sue the united

2258  
01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:51,199  
states marine corps for not paying him

2259  
01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:52,960  
during his 20 years of active duty

2260  
01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:55,360  
service

2261  
01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:57,120  
and he's recently claimed it's over 30

2262  
01:28:01,830 --> 01:27:58,960  
years not 20 years as he previously

2263  
01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:01,840

claimed

2264

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,000

in the following article kramer is also

2265

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:05,920

claimed to have served in a uh as a u.s

2266

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:08,480

navy seal

2267

01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:14,149

[h\_\_\h]

2268

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,239

and the the gofundme was started by

2269

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:18,320

someone named rainbow lake being who's

2270

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:19,600

an australian female

2271

01:28:22,870 --> 01:28:21,440

investor and financial donor of

2272

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:22,880

thousands of dollars

2273

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:29,270

she apparently uh worked in a hospital

2274

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:32,719

uh the pain she experienced the pain

2275

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:35,040

frustration emotional trauma of amputees

2276

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:37,040

so she wanted to help poor randy cramer

2277

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:39,360

start a gofundme to help bring hollow

2278

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:42,000

bed med beds into reality

2279

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:45,199

why do these guys all love gofundme

2280

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:48,960

here's why all donations go directly and

2281

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:50,960

only to 20-year marine veteran

2282

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:52,880

active duty independent field commander

2283

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:54,880

captain randy cramer

2284

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:57,920

this is a stolen valor fraud felony

2285

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:59,760

right here him claiming he was in the

2286

01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:00,960

united states marine corps

2287

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:03,280

in the text of a gofundme is a fraud and

2288

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,440

a felony

2289

01:29:09,270 --> 01:29:07,280

she also said she created the campaign

2290

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:09,280

page on kramer's behalf for his own

2291

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:11,280

income and emotional motivational

2292

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,880

support yeah so they're not going to

2293

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:14,080

create med beds they're going to take

2294

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:15,840

that money and that that money went to

2295

01:29:20,400 --> 01:29:26,070

oh gosh there's the pot of gold

2296

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:27,750

and here we have some of his traffic

2297

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:29,679

tickets he's got a civil judgment from

2298

01:29:32,470 --> 01:29:30,800

1994

2299

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:32,480

for four thousand nine hundred seventy

2300

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:34,320

seven dollars

2301

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:36,320

there's another traffic ticket you know

2302

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:37,679

i don't think traffic tickets are

2303

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:38,880

relevant to this but

2304

01:29:42,310 --> 01:29:40,639

when somebody does a thorough background

2305

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,320

checking investigation you get all the

2306

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:44,400

documents that you can

2307

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:47,520

oh this is why it's relevant all these

2308

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:48,480

traffic tickets

2309

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:50,400

occurred on planet earth while randy

2310

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:52,239

kramer claims to have been on the moon

2311

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:58,950

so this dumb [h\_\_\h] oh this is

2312

01:30:03,189 --> 01:29:59,920

beautiful

2313

01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:03,199

randy kramer you dumb [h\_\_h] while

2314

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:05,199

you were getting traffic tickets on

2315

01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:06,880

earth you claim to be

2316

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,120

on a special base on mars being

2317

01:30:13,189 --> 01:30:11,199

augmented and given your superpowers and

2318

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:13,199

trained to be a super soldier

2319

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:16,800

and then you got some more traffic

2320

01:30:19,510 --> 01:30:17,679

tickets

2321

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:19,520

while you're supposed to be on mars

2322

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:21,520

fighting those reptilian aliens you

2323

01:30:26,880 --> 01:30:29,910

okay

2324

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:31,910

interesting comments uh on this page

2325

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:34,320

regarding a 2014 interview clyde lewis

2326

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:36,400

calls beyond the edge of reality a liar

2327

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,080

tries to sell a crazy story to power

2328

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,840

folks as being credible

2329

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:41,440

randy creamer is a fraud i know

2330

01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:43,280

firsthand his ex-wife and her mother

2331

01:30:46,709 --> 01:30:45,040

have been swindlers out of thousands of

2332

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:46,719

dollars she has a gofundme account to

2333

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:47,600

raise money

2334

01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:49,679

to make a holographic bed he uses this

2335

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,120

money to buy drugs and prostitutes

2336

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:55,760

well i can't blame him for that i mean

2337

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:56,320

listen

2338

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:58,159

if you're gonna go around in the world

2339

01:31:02,790 --> 01:30:59,920

telling these [h\_\_\h] stories about

2340

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,800

having superpowers being a super soldier

2341

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:05,040

fighting reptilian aliens on mars you're

2342

01:31:07,270 --> 01:31:07,040

gonna need a lot of drugs to get through

2343

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:07,280

it

2344

01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:08,639

you're just gonna need a lot of drugs

2345

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,400

and i guess the prostitutes kind of take

2346

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:12,560

the edge off right

2347

01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:14,400

i have first hand proof this guy is a

2348

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:16,000

fraud he was married to

2349

01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:18,400

a sweet woman who he manipulated into

2350

01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:19,840

believing his story

2351

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:21,600

he then stole money from her and her

2352

01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:24,080

mother she can tell you he has no intent

2353

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:25,840

on ever making this bed

2354

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:34,790

uh and here's something from matt d

2355

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:37,040

captain cookie crisp as a whack job and

2356

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:38,880

looks and sounds like a dork pretty sure

2357

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:39,840

he has never been

2358

01:31:43,910 --> 01:31:41,679

in the marine corps his thin story

2359

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:43,920

doesn't help this story is embarrassing

2360

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:45,520

ground zero has

2361

01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:53,990

mars and here we go dr michael sala of

2362

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:54,800

course

2363

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:57,440

the doctor of bullshittery himself he

2364

01:32:00,550 --> 01:31:59,360

has a doctorate in [h\_\_h] ology

2365

01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:00,560

michael sala

2366

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:03,760

never vets any of these [h\_\_h] guys hey

2367

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:05,840

dr michael sally you [h\_\_h]

2368

01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:08,800

before you platformed this guy and

2369

01:32:12,229 --> 01:32:10,080

promoted his [h\_\_h]

2370

01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:12,239

stories why didn't you do a four-year

2371

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:14,400

request for his military records why did

2372

01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:16,159

somebody else have to do that and prove

2373

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:17,040

he was a [h\_\_h]

2374

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:20,400

fraud you don't vet any of these people

2375

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:22,800

anybody can go to michael sala and tell

2376

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:25,040

him any kind of [h\_\_h] alien story and

2377

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:32,709

and here's some explanation of uh

2378

01:32:36,870 --> 01:32:34,080

general smythe

2379

01:32:39,669 --> 01:32:36,880

that he claimed was his uh commanding

2380

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:41,750

yeah and president eisenhower created

2381

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:43,360

the us marine corps

2382

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:48,480

uh ss because he didn't trust those mj12

2383

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:55,430

oh and randy kramer's book technology

2384

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:57,360

mind control and free will

2385

01:33:01,910 --> 01:33:01,280

and it's just 45 on amazon this 14 page

2386

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:01,920

pamphlet

2387

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:05,360

sells for 44.75

2388

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,719

oh and by the way if he claims in the

2389

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:10,480

in this book i think we're going to have

2390

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:13,199

to you know get the book and check

2391

01:33:16,709 --> 01:33:14,880

if he claims in this book that he's the

2392

01:33:17,430 --> 01:33:16,719

united states marine corps active duty

2393

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:17,440

serviceman

2394

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:20,480

or veteran and he's selling his book

2395

01:33:25,669 --> 01:33:22,400

then every single

2396

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:25,679

book that he sold was one count of

2397

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:28,560

fraud relating to the stolen valor act

2398

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:30,480

you cannot

2399

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:33,520

claim military service falsely

2400

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:36,080

and then profit from it or that's a

2401

01:33:39,270 --> 01:33:38,080

violation of the stolen valor act that's

2402

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:39,280

a felony and they

2403

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:40,800

people have been charged with multiple

2404

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:43,360

multiple accounts every single time you

2405

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:45,199

profit so for every book that he has

2406

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:46,639

sold on amazon

2407

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:49,600

that could be one count of fraud for

2408

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:50,000

every

2409

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,360

course that he has uh given

2410

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:55,280

and here's where it gets crazy because

2411

01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:56,880

there's a new

2412

01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:00,239

uh secret space program insider carl

2413

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:03,760

dory who looks strangely

2414

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:07,120

just like randy cramer

2415

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:09,600

carl dorsey was a pilot in the ssp

2416

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,320

possibly

2417

01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:12,480

knocked waffen on a 20 and back mission

2418

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:14,159

that went banned so he came back early

2419

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:15,280

on his 17th

2420

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:17,199

year after his repressed emotions wall

2421

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:18,480

began to deteriorate

2422

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:20,800

during his life career he spent time on

2423

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,960

a space station near saturn for flight

2424

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:24,800

training mars is a soldier

2425

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:27,679

los alamos doing psionic missions oh he

2426

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:30,159

likes that word psionic remember

2427

01:34:37,430 --> 01:34:34,400

this could be some clue that carl dory

2428

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,440

is randy cramer this is crazy

2429

01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:39,600

so he's two super soldiers in one he's

2430

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:41,600

not just one super soldier he's

2431

01:34:46,310 --> 01:34:44,800

two he's talked to e.t beings he's

2432

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:46,320

encountered the programming

2433

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:49,840

and the technology of the ssp

2434

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:52,159

yeah and he sounds exactly reviewed some

2435

01:34:58,229 --> 01:34:54,480

of this it looks and sounds exactly like

2436

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,239

randy kramer to me could this be

2437

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,560

randy kramer's elder brother kevin scott

2438

01:35:03,510 --> 01:35:02,480

kramer dory has been appearing in public

2439

01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:03,520

on a radio since

2440

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:07,520

2016. yeah maybe it's a family

2441

01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:10,639

com job business but it just could

2442

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:11,920

easily have been

2443

01:35:15,109 --> 01:35:14,159

that mr kramer has looked a little older

2444

01:35:17,430 --> 01:35:15,119

lately so

2445

01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:17,440

yeah dory describes similar

2446

01:35:20,070 --> 01:35:19,280

circumstances and experience including

2447

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:20,080

serving as an

2448

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:22,159

infantry soldier on mars during the same

2449

01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:23,360

period as kramer

2450

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:25,040

yet there has been no questioning of his

2451

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,360

claims nor his similar appearance

2452

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:29,280

yeah so i watched a few of these

2453

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:30,719

interviews and idiots

2454

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:34,400

just sat through uh asking carl dory

2455

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:36,400

questions and nobody said excuse me

2456

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:39,280

are you also randy kramer he's this

2457

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:41,520

guy's doing radio interviews podcasts

2458

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:42,080

you know

2459

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:49,990

okay the last five years saw most of

2460

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:51,679

this new information come out his

2461

01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:52,800

personality

2462

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:54,960

was split at eight years old only one of

2463

01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:56,000

the personalities knew

2464

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:58,639

of the et contact and worked with them

2465

01:36:02,310 --> 01:36:00,239

testing was next and he was asked to

2466

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:02,320

join a type of secret space program at

2467

01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:03,520

1314

2468

01:36:07,030 --> 01:36:06,400

he accepted a 20-year back contact was

2469

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:07,040

entered

2470

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:10,639

of 32

2471

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:12,400

he came back a little early due to

2472

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,800

emotional trauma from the service

2473

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:17,199

and here we have lists of carl dory's

2474

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:19,520

radio interviews

2475

01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:22,639

uh there's some more mention of there's

2476

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:24,320

a nice mention here of

2477

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:27,920

uh joe from the carolinas

2478

01:36:32,950 --> 01:36:31,040

research regarding mr kramer uh mars

2479

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:32,960

defense force super soldier fraud and

2480

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:34,719

the secret space program

2481

01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:38,000

these i remember these are very very uh

2482

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:40,960

very good well done well researched

2483

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:44,080

well-researched work

2484

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:47,280

yeah and uh

2485

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,080

this is again from alfred lamont weber a

2486

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:54,239

report an investigation by former us

2487

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:55,840

marine corps member richard k

2488

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:58,480

cole was written and commented by u.s

2489

01:37:01,750 --> 01:37:00,159

astronaut and mars visitor andrew

2490

01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:01,760

presago have found randy kramer's

2491

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:04,239

alleged mars visitation account a hoax

2492

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,239

so this is perfect for a wrap up i'm not

2493

01:37:12,149 --> 01:37:08,560

a big fan of alfred glen vermont weber

2494

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:12,159

but you know this person richard cole

2495

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,920

compiled all this information which we

2496

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,159

shared tonight and i certainly found it

2497

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:18,719

all to be credible and factual

2498

01:37:22,550 --> 01:37:20,400

uh this is an excellent and very much

2499

01:37:24,550 --> 01:37:22,560

appreciated analysis of randy kramer's

2500

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:24,560

hoax from a military perspective by a

2501  
01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:26,159  
military member who is obviously

2502  
01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:28,000  
knowledgeable about how to validate or

2503  
01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,040  
invalidate

2504  
01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:31,199  
an individual's claims of military

2505  
01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:32,400  
service

2506  
01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:34,080  
the previous search of this nature was

2507  
01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:36,000  
performed by astronaut ken johnson

2508  
01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,840  
senior a marine corps veteran who

2509  
01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:39,760  
approached the marine recruiting station

2510  
01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:43,199  
at las lunas new mexico and spoke with

2511  
01:37:46,470 --> 01:37:44,400  
staff sergeant

2512  
01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:46,480  
nelson after first approaching staff

2513  
01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,280

sergeant cartwright

2514

01:37:52,470 --> 01:37:51,360

would like to add this analysis only one

2515

01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:52,480

thing and

2516

01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:54,320

that is that randy kramer has been found

2517

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,800

to be lying beyond his claim of serving

2518

01:38:00,830 --> 01:37:58,400

in the us marine corps

2519

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:00,840

for example randy kramer told michael

2520

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:03,920

sala in 2013 that the name of his wife

2521

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:05,600

on mars was deidre

2522

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:07,119

but several months ago when i asked

2523

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:08,719

randy kramer the same question

2524

01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:10,800

on the martian revelation show randy

2525

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:12,639

stated that the name of his wife on mars

2526

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:14,400

was doris

2527

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:16,560

you know maybe had two wives i don't

2528

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,320

know super soldiers

2529

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:20,080

probably have high libidos they could

2530

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:26,229

on this basis i told the listening

2531

01:38:29,830 --> 01:38:27,920

audience that i concluded that randy

2532

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:29,840

creamer's mars account is a hoax that

2533

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:31,600

randy kramer's mars account

2534

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:34,960

is a hoax in fact what randy kramer's

2535

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:36,960

ex-wife andrea told me when we spoke in

2536

01:38:40,470 --> 01:38:38,400

2017.

2537

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:40,480

oh and this is from actually this is

2538

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:43,119

from andrew brashango

2539

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:46,000  
so uh there we have uh there's

2540

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:46,960  
additional links

2541

01:38:50,790 --> 01:38:50,159  
i'm gonna put this debunk page on my

2542

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:50,800  
twitter

2543

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:53,280  
right now before i forget to do that so

2544

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:55,440  
you can follow me on twitter it's just

2545

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:58,159  
at stevencambian

2546

01:39:02,790 --> 01:39:01,119  
and you can uh you know we kind of

2547

01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:02,800  
really raced through this i'm sorry it's

2548

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:03,760  
a lot to get through and i wasn't

2549

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:04,480  
expecting

2550

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,520  
eric uh to come on uh

2551  
01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:09,199  
but i'm gonna share that i just shared

2552  
01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,800  
that now uh

2553  
01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:12,719  
it's just a link to blogspot but all of

2554  
01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:14,880  
that information is

2555  
01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:17,520  
really well presented there on this

2556  
01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:18,239  
website

2557  
01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:19,760  
i want to thank richard cole for

2558  
01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:21,679  
allowing me to use his work

2559  
01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:26,000  
and share it with the public

2560  
01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:28,800  
oh boy he said they all had open

2561  
01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:30,239  
relationships on mars

2562  
01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:37,750  
uh that's crazy so i apologize for going

2563  
01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:39,280

so long friends like i said

2564

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:40,880

this is a lot to go through and we still

2565

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:43,280

have to interview the researcher

2566

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,480

mr cole richard

2567

01:39:50,070 --> 01:39:48,239

and i gotta say that there's something

2568

01:39:52,830 --> 01:39:50,080

about richard

2569

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:52,840

cole that seems extremely familiar to me

2570

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:54,159

richard

2571

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:00,709

seems like some people have a

2572

01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:03,840

fingerprint you know or a

2573

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:06,880

familiar writing style

2574

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:09,520

uh but i'm glad we were able to share

2575

01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:10,080

this

2576

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,360

and get through it now

2577

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:15,360

vanessa thor's obsessed with them

2578

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:16,480

swingers man

2579

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:18,560

all these secret space program guys are

2580

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:19,679

swingers too

2581

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:22,560

they gotta bang your wife right they all

2582

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:24,480

have open relationships

2583

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:26,960

you know why because the aliens bro the

2584

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:28,800

aliens don't

2585

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:31,280

want uh you know want you to just be

2586

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:32,639

tied down to one

2587

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:45,669

our solar marshal is here shout out to

2588

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:47,679

shoulder marshall michael salas so full

2589

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:49,199

of it what kind of doctor does he claim

2590

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:50,800

to be i've said this before

2591

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:53,360

i'm going to say it again solar marshall

2592

01:40:57,590 --> 01:40:54,719

dr michael sala

2593

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:57,600

has a doctorate in [h\_\_h] ology that's

2594

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:59,679

got to be that's the only thing that i

2595

01:41:02,149 --> 01:41:00,480

can imagine

2596

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:02,159

that somebody would give him a [h\_\_h]

2597

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:04,239

doctorate now actually i think it's

2598

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,159

something completely stupid

2599

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:08,320

actually or unrelated to anything

2600

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:10,159

technical or sciencey

2601  
01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:13,040  
from what i recall like maybe philosophy

2602  
01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:15,600  
or something stupid like that

2603  
01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:17,760  
but hey he gets to call himself a doctor

2604  
01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:18,880  
and so people

2605  
01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:20,800  
who have him you know hopping up their

2606  
01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:22,480  
claims and by the way

2607  
01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:25,119  
look i'm very fair dr michael sala if

2608  
01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:26,719  
you would like to come on here

2609  
01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:28,639  
and do a real interview you only give

2610  
01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,719  
softballs you've never given anybody a

2611  
01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:32,400  
real interview come

2612  
01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:34,320  
come to the show i will ask you

2613  
01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:36,159

questions i will be respectful

2614

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:39,040

but come on bro you don't fact check any

2615

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:39,920

of these guys

2616

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:42,400

you don't vet any of them you just run

2617

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:44,159

with any story that people give you

2618

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:46,639

about aliens and ufos and

2619

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:50,560

spaceships he's obsessed this guy

2620

01:41:57,189 --> 01:41:53,920

and and you know for a doctor

2621

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:57,199

a learned educated man right

2622

01:42:04,310 --> 01:42:00,560

to just be out there pushing that level

2623

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:04,320

of [h\_\_\h] that he pushes is kind of

2624

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:07,520

it's disingenuous it's unhealthy and

2625

01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:09,280

somebody's got to call him out and say

2626

01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:10,800

hey dr michael sala

2627

01:42:16,149 --> 01:42:14,320

you're full of [h\_\_\h] so i just did

2628

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,159

but if he wants to come on my show and i

2629

01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:18,320

can cite

2630

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:22,400

conservatively

2631

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:25,920

if michael sala comes on my show i will

2632

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:28,719

create a list of a hundred

2633

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:32,400

times that he has

2634

01:42:37,109 --> 01:42:34,800

sold something in an article or promoted

2635

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:37,119

something in an article or a lecture of

2636

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:37,840

his

2637

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:40,560

that was completely and totally easily

2638

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:42,800

proven factually incorrect

2639

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:45,199

and tonight we saw just one of them

2640

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:47,040

randy cramer was never

2641

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:49,280

in the united states marine corps and

2642

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:50,239

here we saw

2643

01:42:53,430 --> 01:42:52,000

a real united states marine corps

2644

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:53,440

veteran prove that

2645

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:56,719

with a flea request michael sala all you

2646

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,520

needed to do

2647

01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:59,280

to vet that guy was fill out a four-year

2648

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:01,199

request it's not that hard

2649

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:04,800

and you too would have known that

2650

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:08,080

see the problem is he begins his story

2651

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:12,159

with a lie the story begins with

2652

01:43:17,910 --> 01:43:15,360

i'm a marine corps officer no you're not

2653

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,920

if the first sentence of his story is a

2654

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,840

lie

2655

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:21,360

right what does that tell you michael

2656

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,600

sala you [h\_\_\h] dummy

2657

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,280

that tells you the rest of his story is

2658

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:27,600

probably not trustworthy the first

2659

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,880

[h\_\_\h] thing that comes out of his

2660

01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:31,040

mouth when he starts telling his super

2661

01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:33,280

soldiers secret space program guy

2662

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:34,159

stories

2663

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:37,520

is a provable easily provable lie

2664

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:49,270

yeah dennis i will i will

2665

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:50,880

i will give you that especially because

2666

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:52,480

we're going to be interviewing alien

2667

01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:54,159

reptilians and

2668

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:57,440

reptilian aliens and i don't know alien

2669

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,639

hybrid girls

2670

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,960

or we're going to get some hot psychics

2671

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,800

i'm i'm determined

2672

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:04,320

that we're going to get some hot psychic

2673

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:05,920

chicks in here hot

2674

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:09,119

crazy psychic chicks and listen uh

2675

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:10,639

i've said it before i'm gonna say it

2676

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:13,199

again jean-claude from beyond mystic has

2677

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:13,920

the [h\_\_\h]

2678

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:15,760

monopoly on them i'm breaking the

2679

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:17,119

embargo right

2680

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,600

i'm doing whatever i have to do uh

2681

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:24,000

i'm gonna get me some crazy psychic hot

2682

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:24,960

chicks

2683

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:26,480

because he's got a bunch of them on his

2684

01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:27,920

show and i don't think it's fair we

2685

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,639

don't get

2686

01:44:31,750 --> 01:44:30,639

you know i why can't i get some guests

2687

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:31,760

like that

2688

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:33,360

and besides we need to turn up the woo

2689

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:35,840

meter so we have a little more balance

2690

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:36,960

and i'm okay with that

2691

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:38,560

as long as i'm allowed to ask hard

2692

01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:40,159

questions but the problem is getting

2693

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:41,920

somebody on here that will

2694

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:44,000

give an interview i'm going to reach out

2695

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:45,679

to some people that i had on my show

2696

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:46,159

before

2697

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:50,159

that were uh you know

2698

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,280

uh up for it right that were up to be

2699

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:55,920

questioned that we're up for having a

2700

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:59,280

real discussion in a conversation and

2701  
01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:00,880  
reaching some kind of understanding

2702  
01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:02,880  
other than we just disagree

2703  
01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:07,360  
you know oh that makes sense

2704  
01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:10,080  
dr michael sala has a phd in government

2705  
01:45:16,229 --> 01:45:11,920  
from the university of queensland

2706  
01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:16,239  
yeah uh psychics like money

2707  
01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:18,480  
yeah i don't know i got it well i yeah

2708  
01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:20,239  
you're right so i don't know

2709  
01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:22,239  
i i don't think just giving them a plug

2710  
01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:24,000  
is gonna do it but i'm gonna see what i

2711  
01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:25,440  
can do

2712  
01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:35,430  
maybe maybe crystal rivers yeah i don't

2713  
01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:37,679

know i i got i'm gonna i gotta get

2714

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:38,719

educated

2715

01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:42,000

on uh on the fake or excuse me

2716

01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:44,159

i see there i go again gotta have an

2717

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:46,480

open mind i gotta get more educated on

2718

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:49,520

the crazy hot psychic chicks

2719

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:51,760

so that we can get uh some crazy hot

2720

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,520

psychic chick guests because we try to

2721

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:55,199

get the crazy hot psychic

2722

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:59,280

healer chick uh sarah adams but i had to

2723

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:00,639

go and uh

2724

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:04,080

you know i had to go and

2725

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,760

prove that her superpowers weren't real

2726  
01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:07,440  
and then she got angry and she didn't

2727  
01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:09,040  
want to be on the show

2728  
01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:11,840  
as she originally agreed to because

2729  
01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:14,320  
nothing says love and light like

2730  
01:46:21,760 --> 01:46:25,669  
one second friends

2731  
01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:27,590  
there's a bit of business to get to too

2732  
01:46:32,550 --> 01:46:29,440  
i want to mention it's important

2733  
01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:32,560  
to recognize milestones of the show

2734  
01:46:38,830 --> 01:46:36,880  
so uh i've been trying to not really

2735  
01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:38,840  
not really look at the numbers but we

2736  
01:46:43,030 --> 01:46:40,639  
hit over 30

2737  
01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:43,040  
000 views so far for our show so that's

2738  
01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:44,639

a little milestone and that's a good

2739

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:45,920

reminder

2740

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:50,000

uh that if you know i continue to go

2741

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:52,080

if i continue to wear this garden surely

2742

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:54,400

this garden will grow

2743

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:56,480

i'm just checking in uh real quick to

2744

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:01,750

just bear with me friends and then i

2745

01:47:04,470 --> 01:47:03,199

will devote my full attention to the

2746

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:04,480

live chat we'll take comments and

2747

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:05,520

questions for another

2748

01:47:13,750 --> 01:47:10,000

uh well goodly period of time

2749

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:17,590

okay all right there is a new

2750

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:22,239

uh there is a new patreon supporter i'm

2751

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:24,400

just going to say their first name

2752

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:26,400

new patreon supporter as of november

2753

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:27,920

18th is

2754

01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:30,960

or i'm going to say their initials mw so

2755

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:31,520

thank you

2756

01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:35,119

mw for your kindness your generosity and

2757

01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:36,400

your support of our show

2758

01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:45,189

so stop pissing off the hot psychic

2759

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,880

chicks steve and get them here first

2760

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:48,480

then call them bullshitters now

2761

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:52,239

i know from john claude i know one girl

2762

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,520

and she's real scrappy right so

2763

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:57,360

and i i don't know i just there's

2764

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:00,960

something about her and i think that she

2765

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:02,880

isn't going to be like afraid or

2766

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:04,000

intimidated or

2767

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:05,840

like you know she's going to be a good

2768

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:07,600

guest i just have to reach out to her

2769

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:08,400

i'm going to

2770

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:17,270

and i also just want to mention geez now

2771

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:19,040

i gotta check in

2772

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:25,350

i have been uh reaching out to get some

2773

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:26,639

guests

2774

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:29,199

uh a lot of people haven't gotten back

2775

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:30,880

to me but if you have so

2776

01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:34,080

uh this week on wednesday

2777

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:37,440

night i i believe on

2778

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:39,920

one second let me check i'm checking my

2779

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:46,960

twitter because uh this is where we have

2780

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:56,790

okay so this tuesday night this coming

2781

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:00,639

tuesday night which would be um

2782

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:08,629

at eight seven pm eastern time

2783

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:11,040

uh we're going to have kelly from

2784

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:12,800

explaining esoterica and we're going to

2785

01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:14,159

be talking about buddhism

2786

01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:16,719

and the various deities involved in

2787

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:18,320

buddhism

2788

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:21,280

um then i've also got confirmation from

2789

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,800

prague magic

2790

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:24,480

yeah he's going to come on and we're

2791

01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:27,280

going to be talking about

2792

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:31,440

uh songwriting and creativity i think

2793

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:33,920

uh yeah and then we've got kalkwarf

2794

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,280

coming back

2795

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:37,679

i believe next wednesday i don't have a

2796

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:39,440

date for prank magic i'm gonna

2797

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:41,920

email him as soon as i get off here and

2798

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:42,480

also

2799

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,639

i got a call to uh smoke king

2800

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:48,880

and schedule him but we're gonna do the

2801

01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:50,880

show in coral castle

2802

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:55,199

um and we also have uh mr cole

2803

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:58,480

who did all of this incredible research

2804

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:01,040

and if you thought that was intense a

2805

01:50:03,589 --> 01:50:02,159

lot of information

2806

01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:03,599

where do you see what he's got on

2807

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:05,679

douglas dietrich so

2808

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:07,119

we're going to do a show sort of

2809

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:09,280

unpacking some of the crazy claims of

2810

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:10,480

douglas dietrich

2811

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:14,080

tomorrow i believe and then

2812

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:15,679

we're going to start going through it's

2813

01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:17,599

going to i i don't even know where to

2814

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:18,239

begin

2815

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:21,360

uh mr cole because you got you know he's

2816

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:22,960

got

2817

01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:24,880

so much it's like trying to drink from a

2818

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:26,800

fire hose on douglas dietrich and

2819

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:28,320

proving him a fraud and a

2820

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:31,679

fake and a liar you know

2821

01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:35,360

i don't know uh so you know i i just

2822

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:36,639

wanted to mention some of these things

2823

01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:37,520

that are coming up

2824

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:39,440

people are asking about guests there we

2825

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:41,040

have them this week we're going to have

2826  
01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:43,440  
at least a few guests uh in the coming

2827  
01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,639  
week

2828  
01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:47,119  
i'm going to try to do more shows with

2829  
01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:48,239  
guests

2830  
01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:52,639  
oh yeah and i saw who did i see i saw

2831  
01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:56,880  
uh yeah i saw terry joyce here i'm gonna

2832  
01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:59,520  
ask her to come and do the show here

2833  
01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,360  
and i'd like to talk to her about

2834  
01:51:05,830 --> 01:51:03,679  
awakening from the dream

2835  
01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:05,840  
right i think a lot of us have gotten

2836  
01:51:10,310 --> 01:51:07,440  
involved in some of these

2837  
01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:10,320  
crazy rabbit holes and then eventually

2838  
01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:11,360

we

2839

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:15,119

our senses

2840

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:17,760

and she has a great concept called not

2841

01:51:22,229 --> 01:51:19,760

my rabbit hole

2842

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:22,239

which i think is just brilliant and so i

2843

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:23,679

thought we could have a nice talk about

2844

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,000

just

2845

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,480

awakening from the dream or getting the

2846

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:28,320

[h\_\_h] out of the rabbit hole like i gotta

2847

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:29,840

learn how to check out

2848

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:32,320

terry i gotta learn when you go you know

2849

01:51:34,870 --> 01:51:34,159

for me it's generally like if i find

2850

01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:34,880

enough that

2851

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:37,520

like this is [h\_\_h] then it's just i

2852

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:38,639

gotta check out

2853

01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:40,719

but i thought we could do another show

2854

01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:43,520

and then also

2855

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:46,560

uh i think

2856

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:49,679

yeah we i talked previously to uh

2857

01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:52,400

daniel james from the context we can

2858

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:53,440

have him come on

2859

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:55,599

solar marshall is supposed to come on

2860

01:51:59,430 --> 01:51:56,560

and do

2861

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:59,440

uh an update but i think the problem

2862

01:52:02,550 --> 01:52:01,040

with solar marshall is we've been trying

2863

01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:02,560

to get solar marshall and alien

2864

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,400

scientists on here at the same time

2865

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:06,400

so i'm going to give it one last attempt

2866

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:07,679

and if that doesn't work i'm going to

2867

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:10,000

get you separately

2868

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:12,239

and uh someday lee beltman's going to

2869

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:14,000

come on here and tell us all about

2870

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,719

ketarbs and how ridiculous that is

2871

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:18,159

because he could do a better job at it

2872

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,440

than me

2873

01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:21,360

uh these are things i'm working on and

2874

01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:22,480

we're gonna uh

2875

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:27,280

come terry joyce yes awakening this is

2876

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:28,639

bullcrap

2877

01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:31,040

yeah and it's such a time you know

2878

01:52:35,669 --> 01:52:32,080

sucking waste

2879

01:52:39,189 --> 01:52:37,510

i'd say i'd listen to five hours of

2880

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:39,199

randy kramer over the weekend while i

2881

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:40,880

was doing other stuff

2882

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:42,480

i'm just trying to get a sense of all of

2883

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:44,159

his claims and they just get more and

2884

01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:47,840

more ridiculous as time goes on

2885

01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:52,480

and uh they always need money

2886

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:54,960

these guys are superheroes they fight

2887

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:56,960

reptilian aliens in space they have

2888

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:58,560

access to all this secret knowledge

2889

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:59,440

they're going to teach you how to

2890

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:00,800

meditate they're going to teach you how

2891

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:02,880

to move things with your mind with the

2892

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:04,239

power of psionic

2893

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:07,280

telekinesis right

2894

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:10,000

but they always need money buy my course

2895

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,000

donate to my gofundme

2896

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,960

uh i'd be interested in seeing what you

2897

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:16,080

know i'm gonna follow up with that

2898

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:18,159

gofundme and see if i can find out what

2899

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:19,280

actually happened with that

2900

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:21,599

to my knowledge it's still down so i

2901

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:23,119

guess they decided

2902

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:24,719

that he was a fraud and they couldn't

2903

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:27,119

leave it up so they took it down

2904

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:31,199

they got to him uh

2905

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:36,310

but a lot of these gofundme scams go

2906

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:38,560

full on the pete peterson gofundme skin

2907

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,790

and here's richard cole in the chat uh

2908

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:46,480

richard i thought it'd be best if i just

2909

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:47,520

spent a night

2910

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:50,000

sort of going through all of that

2911

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:51,760

information so we did a short

2912

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:54,639

i just played a short some short

2913

01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:56,719

interview clips of him being interviewed

2914

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:58,719

talking some of his [h\_\_h] and then we

2915

01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:00,400

went through your whole

2916

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:03,599

page that you sent me um and then i i

2917

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:04,880

thought we could schedule

2918

01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:07,199

uh you know later this week to talk to

2919

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:09,520

you in person about your research

2920

01:54:14,310 --> 01:54:12,560

um but i'd like to uh get into

2921

01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:14,320

like sort of an introduction into

2922

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:16,320

douglas dietrich for the audience first

2923

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,280

because you have a

2924

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:19,360

treasure trove of stuff on that guy as

2925

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:21,440

well

2926

01:54:25,830 --> 01:54:24,000

yeah and i also started listening to uh

2927

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:25,840

douglas dietrich interviews and it's

2928

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:28,320

that is another crazy train that i'm not

2929

01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:29,840

even sure i want to get on because one

2930

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:31,280

of his claims is

2931

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:33,679

and look this is terrible if you're a

2932

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:35,520

victim of sexual abuse that's a terrible

2933

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:38,080

thing but this guy tells lies constantly

2934

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:40,000

so it's really hard for me to believe

2935

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,440

that this one

2936

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:43,760

story he tells about uh being sexually

2937

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:44,960

abused

2938

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:47,360

and then he like bit off let me see if i

2939

01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:48,400

got this right

2940

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:51,040

he bit off the [h\_\_h] of his grandpa who

2941

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:52,800

was trying to orally rape him

2942

01:54:56,149 --> 01:54:55,040

and then his grandpa bled out and died

2943

01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:56,159

and this happened when he was three

2944

01:55:02,229 --> 01:54:57,760

years old

2945

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:02,239

yeah that's bizarro this is bizarro land

2946

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:03,599

that we're in and again not to take

2947

01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:04,400

anything away

2948

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,480

from true victims of sexual abuse but

2949

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,920

when this guy's also running around

2950

01:55:11,669 --> 01:55:09,520

telling people he's a vampire

2951  
01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:11,679  
and he's hitler's illegitimate son and

2952  
01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:13,119  
then he comes up with a story like

2953  
01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:14,639  
killing his grandpa by

2954  
01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:17,119  
biting his [h\_\_h] off while he was trying

2955  
01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:18,000  
to mouth rape

2956  
01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:21,199  
him uh yeah what am i supposed to do

2957  
01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:31,830  
so comments questions

2958  
01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,840  
suggestions whoa there's a female jason

2959  
01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:38,000  
quit

2960  
01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:43,669  
i can't see it right now i'll look at it

2961  
01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:46,639  
when we're off here

2962  
01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,229  
yeah bizarro land what is wrong with

2963  
01:56:00,709 --> 01:55:58,880

these yeah why call it a story like that

2964

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:00,719

why come up with any kind of story like

2965

01:56:03,199 --> 01:56:08,790

it's just it's bizarro land

2966

01:56:17,109 --> 01:56:10,790

you want me to have douglas dietrich on

2967

01:56:17,119 --> 01:56:23,830

i can invite him we'll see what happens

2968

01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:25,189

you didn't know that about yeah me

2969

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:27,040

neither i'm getting a real education

2970

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:29,280

and besides that he's a vampire and he's

2971

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:30,320

also

2972

01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:37,669

seems like that would be a story that

2973

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:39,520

would not escape the press uh

2974

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,310

yeah yeah sorry marshall me and the

2975

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,760

alien scientists will be on here brother

2976

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:49,840

you got my word book it give me a date

2977

01:56:52,870 --> 01:56:51,199

and i'll do it give me a date and i'll

2978

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:52,880

do it i can do next

2979

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:55,040

friday saturday or sunday give me the

2980

01:57:08,830 --> 01:56:56,239

date and the time

2981

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:11,430

okay

2982

01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:12,960

is this somewhere marshall wants me to

2983

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:14,719

interview douglas dietrich you just

2984

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:15,920

messed him oh

2985

01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:25,520

no he just messaged

2986

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,080

yeah yeah jean-claude over the believer

2987

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:30,560

now if the guy was involved in usaps

2988

01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:31,760

they wouldn't give you any records

2989

01:57:36,149 --> 01:57:34,239  
related to the usaps or the saps

2990

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:36,159  
but they would verify his military

2991

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:37,440  
records are real

2992

01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:38,880  
and you gotta remember that the person

2993

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:41,599  
that did this investigation is a former

2994

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:44,800  
uh united states marine corps

2995

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:48,400  
veteran so you listen

2996

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:50,719  
uh john claude you understand this if a

2997

01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:52,400  
former united states marine corps

2998

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,080  
veteran calls in

2999

01:57:59,189 --> 01:57:57,119  
to uh you know

3000

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:59,199  
their headquarters and explains who he

3001  
01:58:02,149 --> 01:58:01,040  
is and that he's investigating a stolen

3002  
01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:02,159  
valor fraud

3003  
01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:03,199  
don't you think they're going to help

3004  
01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:05,199  
him of course he's going to get a little

3005  
01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:06,880  
more access than somebody like me not

3006  
01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:08,880  
being a military member would get

3007  
01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:11,440  
i trust the work i did my own four-year

3008  
01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:12,960  
request and got nothing back

3009  
01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:15,199  
no records related to randy cramer as

3010  
01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:16,159  
being either

3011  
01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:18,239  
former or active united states marine

3012  
01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:20,639  
corps service member

3013  
01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:23,760

so it is what it is it's not

3014

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:26,400

up to us to really disprove him though

3015

01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:27,920

he could show us his

3016

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:31,280

boot camp

3017

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:35,760

certificate he could show us his dd214

3018

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:39,360

and uh you know he never will though

3019

01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:42,800

he never has so yeah jean-claude if you

3020

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:44,800

do a foia request on somebody that is

3021

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,880

active military or former military that

3022

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,480

worked on usaps you're not going to get

3023

01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:50,000

any information about the usaps but

3024

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,679

they're going to verify their employment

3025

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:53,679

with the united states military branch

3026

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:01,189

yeah gunner 65 is here and that's

3027

01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:03,440

richard cole who did these four requests

3028

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:04,639

and research and

3029

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:07,360

gunner 65 just for the benefit of the

3030

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:08,880

audience and john cloy asking the

3031

01:59:13,030 --> 01:59:10,480

question and he's asking a respectful

3032

01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:13,040

question you can't blame him for that

3033

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:14,800

you didn't just do a four request though

3034

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:17,599

you called in you physically called in

3035

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,199

told them that you were a united states

3036

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:21,040

marine corps veteran and

3037

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:24,239

right and asked at headquarters is this

3038

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,719

person

3039

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:26,480

authorized to go around and tell these

3040

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:28,639

stories as he says he is and

3041

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:30,719

they said they never heard of them

3042

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:32,000

correct so

3043

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,760

we don't just have one source

3044

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:35,280

jean-claude of

3045

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:36,800

confirming that he was never in the

3046

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:39,440

marine corps and he's not an active duty

3047

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:41,280

marine corps member we have multiple

3048

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:42,560

sources

3049

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:50,709

uh solar marshall he has most of his

3050

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:51,760

blog is

3051  
01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:55,679  
dietrich so you can imagine what he

3052  
02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:58,400  
thinks and he has a treasure trove

3053  
02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,679  
of uh he has a treasure trove

3054  
02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,440  
of information on douglas dietrich and

3055  
02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:05,040  
what a fraud he is and we're going to

3056  
02:00:10,830 --> 02:00:05,440  
begin

3057  
02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:12,229  
through

3058  
02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,639  
scientist is here good to see you always

3059  
02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:16,719  
good to see alien scientist and solar

3060  
02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:17,679  
marshal as well

3061  
02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:19,360  
alien scientists we were just talking

3062  
02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:21,440  
about future shows and guests

3063  
02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:24,320

and i've been trying to get both you and

3064

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:26,080

solar marshall on at the same time

3065

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:27,920

so what i said was let's just pick a

3066

02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:29,840

date and book it i could do next friday

3067

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,960

saturday or sunday

3068

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:32,639

if you can't do next friday saturday or

3069

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,639

sunday i mean this coming friday

3070

02:00:38,709 --> 02:00:36,080

saturday or sunday i can do

3071

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:38,719

any time if you can't do those then

3072

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,599

let's do

3073

02:00:42,629 --> 02:00:41,679

the following week friday saturday or

3074

02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:42,639

sunday

3075

02:00:48,390 --> 02:00:45,040

anytime you guys figure it out give me a

3076

02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:48,400

date and time and we'll book it

3077

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:55,270

yeah and here's a good point he claims

3078

02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:57,040

he was paid and authorized by the united

3079

02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:58,480

states marine corps but he also claims

3080

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:59,840

he is suing the united states marine

3081

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:00,960

corps for not

3082

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,960

giving him va medical and not giving him

3083

02:01:06,149 --> 02:01:04,320

his records and also

3084

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:06,159

he claims they didn't pay him for the 20

3085

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:09,440

years that he spent in space

3086

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:11,840

he spent 20 years in space and they

3087

02:01:20,830 --> 02:01:13,840

[h\_\_\h] him on his paycheck

3088

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:24,550

yeah uh the alien scientist said next

3089

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:25,199

friday

3090

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,679

uh solar marshall do you mean this

3091

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:30,000

coming friday right

3092

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:31,920

let's figure this out i gotta nail these

3093

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:34,159

guys down because we could do a

3094

02:01:37,990 --> 02:01:36,880

[h\_\_\h] on bob lazar and a bunch of

3095

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:38,000

different stuff

3096

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:39,760

if we get both of those guys on here and

3097

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:41,280

pick their brains that would be

3098

02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:43,599

a fun fun night we're gonna have to get

3099

02:01:53,189 --> 02:01:50,960

some good beer for that night guys

3100

02:01:55,030 --> 02:01:53,199

imagine filing taxes on the money paid

3101

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:55,040

in the 20 and back deal

3102

02:01:59,589 --> 02:01:56,639

yeah do you just get all the money at

3103

02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:03,030

where's my space books oh yeah black

3104

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:03,840

friday

3105

02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:08,000

doing anything come on alien scientist

3106

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:09,040

you're a dude

3107

02:02:12,310 --> 02:02:11,040

and solar marshall's a dude i doubt both

3108

02:02:27,990 --> 02:02:12,320

if you're gonna be out christmas

3109

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:31,030

yeah yeah it is cringy i've seen that

3110

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,159

clip uh

3111

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:35,040

godly moose good to see you here and

3112

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:39,589

all my shopping done already yeah me too

3113

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:41,599

because i don't have any money

3114

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,239

it's simple right i gotta make some [h\_\_h]

3115

02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:47,040

i don't know we're gonna have a fun

3116

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:48,080

christmas you know

3117

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:51,119

no we're doing okay my kids are fine but

3118

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:51,920

i gotta

3119

02:02:58,830 --> 02:02:55,679

uh and

3120

02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:58,840

then i'm good everybody else gets uh you

3121

02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:00,960

know

3122

02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:03,360

gets a hearty merry christmas from me

3123

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:04,480

and that

3124

02:03:16,950 --> 02:03:15,430

all right you guys said it well lock

3125

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:16,960

down that thing mark my words the

3126

02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:18,560

weekend following thanksgiving

3127

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:23,280

is it all right so listen here we go

3128

02:03:29,109 --> 02:03:26,880

uh this friday is the 27th so that would

3129

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:29,119

be december 4th

3130

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:32,159

december 4th friday december 4th

3131

02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:35,360

will be the time for that yeah yeah you

3132

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:37,599

got a lot to share i know solar marshall

3133

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:38,960

so come on man

3134

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:43,520

i gotta i gotta you know platform here

3135

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:45,760

and uh his work is always good and

3136

02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:46,880

factual and

3137

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:53,189

yeah let's do half and half alien

3138

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:53,920

scientist

3139

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:57,040

i would like to just talk about uh your

3140

02:04:01,030 --> 02:03:59,199

research into uh strange propulsion

3141

02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:01,040

systems and all of this

3142

02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:03,760

sort of underground research into i

3143

02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:05,599

mentioned earlier today electrogravitics

3144

02:04:08,830 --> 02:04:06,639

and all this stuff

3145

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:08,840

we could do a great show either way

3146

02:04:17,430 --> 02:04:15,510

i wonder if he can grow a new head

3147

02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:17,440

considering his limbs grew back no

3148

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:19,760

his limbs were blown off by reptilian

3149

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:21,679

aliens and he had to go into a special

3150

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:22,719

med bed

3151

02:04:34,950 --> 02:04:26,880

to get his legs back and his arms back

3152

02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:38,470

yeah so marshall he says seller marshall

3153

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:40,079

says it won't be all about bob lazar but

3154

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:41,119

he could talk for

3155

02:04:48,550 --> 02:04:47,830

all right talk to tic tac we can do that

3156

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:48,560

i guess

3157

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,960

yeah yeah that story is hilarious he's

3158

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:54,800

got his arms and legs blown off so he

3159

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,639

just laid in a med bed and his arms and

3160

02:05:01,510 --> 02:04:58,400

legs grew back

3161

02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:01,520

this this is the ridiculousness of this

3162

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:02,320

stuff though

3163

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:04,719

like it just gets more and more

3164

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:06,560

ridiculous too the longer they stay

3165

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:07,520

around the scene

3166

02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:09,360

because they have to keep inventing new

3167

02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:10,960

fake stories

3168

02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:13,760

and i wanted to mention uh vanessa thor

3169

02:05:17,910 --> 02:05:14,800

that this tonight

3170

02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:17,920

show is for her and there was

3171

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:19,920

maybe a few other people who i don't

3172

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:21,840

recall off the top of my head who asked

3173

02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:22,960

me to do

3174

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:24,639

something about randy cramer because

3175

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:26,000

there doesn't seem to be a lot of

3176

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:27,440

debunked videos

3177

02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:30,560

about randy cramer out there so

3178

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:33,119

thanks to her request and thanks also

3179

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:35,679

especially richard cole like

3180

02:05:39,750 --> 02:05:38,159

i looked at my paltry bit of research in

3181

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:39,760

a folder that i had that was

3182

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:42,880

two or three years old and i

3183

02:05:46,149 --> 02:05:45,360

you know uh then i looked at what he had

3184

02:05:48,069 --> 02:05:46,159

and said

3185

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,079

if he's okay with that i'm just gonna

3186

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:50,480

share his it's much much better

3187

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,800

and uh i like this group effort in the

3188

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:54,320

interactivity you know people could send

3189

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:55,280

me stuff if i

3190

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:58,560

uh if i put it you know if i check it

3191

02:06:00,870 --> 02:06:00,400

out and find it to be credible i'm happy

3192

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,880

to share

3193

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:02,560

good research like that because it's

3194

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:04,800

tedious doing this stuff

3195

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:14,709

oh alien scientists did an interview

3196

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:18,480

with mick west that's exciting

3197

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:22,239

cutter 65 tell us what you really think

3198

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:24,880

uh gunner 65 does it does piss off

3199

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:26,320

marines when there's a guy running

3200

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:28,159

around pretending to be a marine right

3201

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:33,589

i would imagine that that sort of pissed

3202

02:06:39,189 --> 02:06:36,239

you off right because you had

3203

02:06:42,830 --> 02:06:39,199

the real experience and you made those

3204

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:42,840

sacrifices and he's just profiting from

3205

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:53,350

this is a good theory randy would have

3206

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:55,360

been prosecuted but it's bad optics to

3207

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,119

sue people who are publicly at about

3208

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:59,119

surviving child sex abuse by public

3209

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:00,639

testimony alone

3210

02:07:06,310 --> 02:07:03,760

by any definition or delusional

3211

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:06,320

could be i don't know how he's escaped

3212

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:08,079

prosecution for this law because he's

3213

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:09,679

got so many different counts of

3214

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,639

of these frauds uh would be very easy

3215

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:15,040

for a prosecutor to prove that he

3216

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,320

stood there's video recordings of him

3217

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:20,560

standing at a ufo conference saying i'm

3218

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:20,880

in

3219

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,599

active duty service member

3220

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:28,320

and i'm authorized to discuss this

3221

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:30,000

unacknowledged special access

3222

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:32,719

project about mars and the secret space

3223

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:34,079

program

3224

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:36,960

he opens with i'm a united states marine

3225

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:38,000

corps

3226

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:41,040

active duty service member and veteran

3227

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:43,840

uh and then he takes money from people

3228

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:45,119

that are paying him to talk at these

3229

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:46,880

conferences he sells books at these

3230

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:47,599

conferences

3231

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:51,119

whatever every time he takes a single

3232

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:51,679

payment

3233

02:07:55,510 --> 02:07:54,079

that's one count of this stolen valor

3234

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:55,520

fraud act

3235

02:08:00,550 --> 02:07:57,920

and it's like punishable by 10 years in

3236

02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:03,669

so yeah i don't know how he's escaped

3237

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:05,199

prosecution

3238

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:07,360

this long it would be very easy for any

3239

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:08,560

prosecutor worth

3240

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:10,960

anything to prove it there's a mountain

3241

02:08:14,550 --> 02:08:12,880

of evidence of him doing this

3242

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:14,560

that's just out there on the internet

3243

02:08:24,629 --> 02:08:21,990

you know jean-claude i'm not i'm not

3244

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:24,639

really sure but he claims to be a member

3245

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,800

of the united states marine corps

3246

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:28,719

he calls himself a united states marine

3247

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:30,079

corps 20-year veteran

3248

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:32,960

in the texts body of a gofundme that's

3249

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:34,320

more proof

3250

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:36,400

that's a violation of the stolen valor

3251

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:38,960

act if somebody just mix up something

3252

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:40,880

like

3253

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:44,000

the ssp i don't know that that's uh

3254

02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:46,159

i i don't think so i think it would have

3255

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:49,199

to be a real branch of the military

3256

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:52,079

like randy kramer claiming to be united

3257

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:53,520

states marine corps member

3258

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:55,920

and by the way he's like 30 or 40 pounds

3259

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:57,040

overweight

3260

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:59,599

and like come on bro you're never a

3261

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:00,239

marine

3262

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,079

well maybe

3263

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:06,239

i don't know it's just always funny to

3264

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:07,520

me that these guys

3265

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:11,679

uh you know claim to be super soldiers

3266

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:12,880

and they look like [h\_\_h]

3267

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:15,199

and they're all fat and you know washed

3268

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,800

up losers

3269

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:18,800

it's amazing like i've never seen one

3270

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:19,840

guy that like

3271

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:21,599

all buff like arnold schwarzenegger

3272

02:09:24,870 --> 02:09:23,199

going i'm a space marine

3273

02:09:26,310 --> 02:09:24,880

i'm in the secret space but it's always

3274

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:26,320

a [h\_\_h] fat

3275

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:33,199

washed up loser claiming this [h\_\_h]

3276

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,400

you know he didn't say he was in the

3277

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:36,320

space marine corps he said he was a

3278

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,040

member of the united states marine corps

3279

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,520

and he was in uh you know this

3280

02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:43,360

unacknowledged special access program

3281

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:44,880

dealing with extraterrestrials and

3282

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:47,360

aliens so the first claim is simply that

3283

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:48,960

he was united states marine corps

3284

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:51,760

officer that is easily disproven as

3285

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:53,280

completely and totally factually

3286

02:09:58,149 --> 02:09:54,239

inaccurate

3287

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:58,159

he's never produced his uh bonobites to

3288

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,639

prove

3289

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:00,719

any of his claims about being a military

3290

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,669

yeah he does say as unclaude that it's a

3291

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,520

secret division within the united states

3292

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:11,520

marine corps

3293

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:13,360

but it's still stolen valor because he's

3294

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:20,870

yeah oh

3295

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:23,760

and from richard cole kramer's family

3296

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:25,360

has a history of fraud

3297

02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:28,560

that would not surprise me

3298

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:31,119

so friends i wasn't going to go uh very

3299

02:10:36,069 --> 02:10:32,880

long but i think what we're going to do

3300

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:36,079

is we're going to open i think we're

3301

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:38,159

going to open the phone line

3302

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:40,960

just because i have it here and i can do

3303

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:43,520

a bit more time this evening

3304

02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:47,199

before wrapping up so if

3305

02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:49,920

if you'd like to call in comment

3306

02:10:54,069 --> 02:10:51,040

question

3307

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:54,079

or i could

3308

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:57,440

send a link if somebody wants to help me

3309

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,310

sort of do uh some more time here

3310

02:11:08,550 --> 02:11:04,480

tonight while i have the time to give

3311

02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:08,560

i'm more than willing to do that so

3312

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:11,599

uh yeah i think we're gonna oh

3313

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:14,239

i found what i was looking for sorry if

3314

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:16,079

i'm ever looking around like a lunatic

3315

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:16,719

it's because it's

3316

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,159

dark back here and i'm like

3317

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:22,320

where's the lighter where's this where's

3318

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:23,679

that where's the phone

3319

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:26,800

you know okay so uh

3320

02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:28,800

we're gonna i'm gonna run the phone line

3321

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:30,560

bumper we haven't done this in a while

3322

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:32,320

but we're gonna open the phone line if

3323

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:33,119

nobody

3324

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:36,079

uh yeah we know the phone line works we

3325

02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:37,679

had eric the awakening man

3326

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:40,800

earlier today uh which was nice to get

3327

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:43,679

some perspective on mr kramer but

3328

02:12:18,830 --> 02:11:48,950

all right we're gonna run the phone line

3329

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:28,830

so

3330

02:13:52,719 --> 02:13:56,310

okay

3331

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:59,030

so on the on the phone line we have a

3332

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:01,040

very special guest we have jeremy rise

3333

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:03,360

alien scientist

3334

02:14:08,550 --> 02:14:04,960

good to talk to you jeremy what's going

3335

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:11,830

hello oh

3336

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:17,750

so i'm gonna mute your other mic because

3337

02:14:20,470 --> 02:14:19,520

i'm hearing you a second later delayed

3338

02:14:22,870 --> 02:14:20,480

on on the uh

3339

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:22,880

oh yeah yeah just turn your show down if

3340

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,239

you have it on the internet on

3341

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:26,560

yeah i'm shut i just shut that off in

3342

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:28,480

the background sorry about that man hey

3343

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:30,639

yeah i was just uh just tuning in

3344

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,880

dan benkert um was telling me that you

3345

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:34,320

were on and i just tuned in

3346

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:37,360

and uh i wanted to say what's up and uh

3347

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:37,840

we

3348

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:47,040

the friday afternoon yeah so that's

3349

02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:48,400

december 4th

3350

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:50,000

and if you guys will commit i'll make a

3351

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:51,520

poster tomorrow

3352

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:54,000

it'll be december 4th friday i don't

3353

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:55,199

know we could do eight

3354

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,430

yeah i'm down okay we're going to say

3355

02:15:04,950 --> 02:15:03,040

december 4th we're going to have both

3356

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,960

solar marshall and alien scientists on

3357

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:06,159

the show at the same time and that's

3358

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:08,639

going to be an information overload

3359

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:11,440

so uh did you crack the code of ufo

3360

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:13,440

propulsion systems yet because i've been

3361

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:15,040

following some of your stuff with great

3362

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,840

interest

3363

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:17,840

for those that don't know alien

3364

02:15:21,910 --> 02:15:20,079

scientist is a real physicist

3365

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:21,920

and is interested in some of this stuff

3366

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:23,840

and fringe science and he's

3367

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:26,239

go you you're all chips in to the crazy

3368

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:27,040

land now

3369

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:30,320

right yes

3370

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:33,199

um i mean i i i'm definitely a

3371

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:34,480

conspiracy theorist

3372

02:15:39,910 --> 02:15:37,760

i'm proud proud of that um you know

3373

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:39,920

been deep down the rabbit hole for years

3374

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:41,119

now and

3375

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:43,440

um or down the rabbit holes you know

3376

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:44,960

finding out finding all the false

3377

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:45,760

borrow

3378

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:47,360

as we say you know there's there's so

3379

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:49,199

many false leads that you don't

3380

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:50,480

and you always have to be wary because

3381

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:52,239

some you might think is like a false

3382

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:52,880

lead

3383

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:55,440

might not be um because early on when

3384

02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:57,679

when i first saw tom delonge going joe

3385

02:16:01,510 --> 02:16:00,000

rogan and make kind of a fool of himself

3386

02:16:04,149 --> 02:16:01,520

with all the stuff that he was bringing

3387

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:04,159

up to joe on on that first uh

3388

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:06,480

disastrous interview and he's still on

3389

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:08,239

twitter sharing fake [h\_\_h]

3390

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:10,159

he's still on twitter sharing

3391

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,719

demonstrably fake [h\_\_h]

3392

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:15,119

i know he blocked me because i too i

3393

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,560

can't even see half the stuff that they

3394

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:18,000

post on twitter because i've

3395

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:19,199

you know that i've been like this

3396

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:21,040

debunker dan's calling me on the phone

3397

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,400

right now

3398

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:23,920

dan what's going on are you trying to

3399

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:30,870

call i can tell him i can send him a

3400

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:32,319

link that's going to be shitty if he

3401

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:33,599

tries to do it that way

3402

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:36,399

how do we get how do we get dan on too

3403

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,439

tell him

3404

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,280

i can send him the link and he can come

3405

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:41,280

on through the internet hold on

3406

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,319

get this merch going on with this uh

3407

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:46,479

hold on here let me do that i'll send

3408

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:49,359

him the invitation

3409

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:51,120

find the messenger call see how i can

3410

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:52,559

add group members i'm going to add him

3411

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:53,840

right now

3412

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:56,080

yeah he can do it through i'll send him

3413

02:16:59,190 --> 02:16:57,599

the link all right so he should be able

3414

02:17:01,589 --> 02:16:59,200

to join the call now man

3415

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,599

get dan on here i just want to point out

3416

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,359

that all that stuff that he was

3417

02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:05,599

you know i i i was like so confused

3418

02:17:09,830 --> 02:17:06,719

about the stuff that he was talking

3419

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:09,840

about his terror hurts

3420

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:13,120

remember that am i there yeah turn your

3421

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:15,760

turn your radio or your computer down

3422

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,760

there you go okay so i'm on i'm on the

3423

02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:19,359

phone with you guys but what's really

3424

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:21,040

weird oh hold on a minute

3425

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:23,519

okay i'm used to doing uh stream yard

3426

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:24,639

this is far different

3427

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:29,359

um okay ah let me see let me can i can i

3428

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:31,920

put you on speaker phone

3429

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:33,359

i sent you the stream yard link that

3430

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:34,960

might be easier i just sent you the

3431

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:36,399

stream yard link dan

3432

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:39,280

yeah i can't hear you guys that well let

3433

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:40,639

me bluetooth my

3434

02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:42,319

microphone and stuff on i'll do the

3435

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:44,160

stream yard send me the stream yarn on

3436

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:45,200

my book face all right

3437

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:46,960

yeah i already mentioned here okay very

3438

02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,719

good okay bro i'm gonna hang this up

3439

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:50,479

because i can't hear jeremy at all

3440

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:52,319

okay yeah it'd be easier if you're just

3441

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:55,120

coming through stream yard

3442

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:58,319

all right do i should i do that too yeah

3443

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,519

if you want i'll send it to you through

3444

02:18:02,309 --> 02:18:01,519

stream yard that'll be easier let me

3445

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:02,319

send me a link

3446

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:04,080

send me the link on on uh yeah on

3447

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:06,080

facebook okay i'm sending it to you

3448

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:07,280

right now

3449

02:18:10,709 --> 02:18:08,960

so these guys will drop out but they'll

3450

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,719

be right back on let's see

3451

02:18:14,309 --> 02:18:12,479

yeah i want to make sure everyone can

3452

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:14,319

hear me

3453

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:16,559

all right okay so i've sent you the link

3454

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:18,080

to stream yard now so if you got a

3455

02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:20,000

webcam and a mic you're good to go you

3456

02:18:21,669 --> 02:18:21,280

just click a layout and you're right

3457

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:21,679

into

3458

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:23,840

my green room here all right i'm gonna

3459

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:25,120

hang this up i'll be right there

3460

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:28,080

okay great good to hear from you and

3461

02:18:38,950 --> 02:18:36,950

we're gonna we're gonna cut the phone

3462

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,960

line right now because we've already got

3463

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:41,200

uh you know these two guys coming in if

3464

02:18:44,389 --> 02:18:42,960

you did try to get through i apologize

3465

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:44,399

we will

3466

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:47,599

um have open phone lines soon enough

3467

02:18:51,750 --> 02:18:49,920

and here we go solar marshall is here

3468

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:51,760

what's up just call me dan brother

3469

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:53,920

you know okay all right well i am at

3470

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,880

this point

3471

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:56,719

well i never i never know because

3472

02:19:01,429 --> 02:18:57,920

sometimes you're like

3473

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:01,439

you're like no i'm solar marshall

3474

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:04,000

that solar marshal was deep covered man

3475

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:05,599

for a long time

3476

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:08,399

and uh it's time people can recognize

3477

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:10,719

the writing there's only about 150

3478

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:12,960

000 comments on youtube i've made over

3479

02:19:17,349 --> 02:19:14,800

the past 10 years but

3480

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:17,359

it's time i just want to address one

3481

02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:18,479

thing real quick

3482

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:20,319

somebody made a video about me

3483

02:19:25,030 --> 02:19:22,800

threatening to burn down my cabin

3484

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:25,040

and it was kind of disturbing but it was

3485

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:26,800

a joke cal truth he

3486

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:28,240

and he didn't threaten to burn down my

3487

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:30,160

cabin he threatened to

3488

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:33,439

uh send bionic termites to my cabin

3489

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:35,040

and he's one of the super soldiers and

3490

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:37,120

he's not happy with me busting

3491

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:49,190

is i'm been partners uh with jeremy rizz

3492

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:53,120

for many years on a lot of the debunking

3493

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:54,720

a lot not gay partners you got to

3494

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:56,880

clarify today's times right

3495

02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:59,280

can't just say partners i'm not gay i

3496

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:00,960

love

3497

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:02,960

god that's my biggest problem in life

3498

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,280

i'll spend 40 grand on a chicken a year

3499

02:20:08,550 --> 02:20:07,280

and like not even buy a new car i mean

3500

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:08,560

there's something wrong with me but um

3501  
02:20:13,750 --> 02:20:11,120  
anyways besides that

3502  
02:20:16,309 --> 02:20:13,760  
jeremy and i have been boys we'll just

3503  
02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:16,319  
say for a long time we go back

3504  
02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:18,960  
prior to ed you know edgar fucher days

3505  
02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:21,520  
him and i've been at it for a long time

3506  
02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:24,640  
um there's i'm not bragging but we we

3507  
02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:27,680  
we have a pretty good ufo uh we have

3508  
02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:28,080  
pretty

3509  
02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:35,040  
i know uh there's just a lot we know

3510  
02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:35,520  
that

3511  
02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:37,040  
people out there might not even have

3512  
02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:38,720  
heard of before jeremy's an

3513  
02:20:42,710 --> 02:20:41,520

actual physicist unlike bob lazar's not

3514

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:42,720

a physicist

3515

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,680

he's also incredible at math he meet him

3516

02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:47,280

and michael shrap went to west virginia

3517

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:48,560

a few years ago and did a bunch of

3518

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:49,600

research

3519

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:51,840

um at a library it's pretty cool

3520

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:52,880

actually

3521

02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:55,120

um we do boots on the ground stuff we'll

3522

02:20:58,950 --> 02:20:58,240

drive 700 miles one way just to you know

3523

02:21:01,990 --> 02:20:58,960

that's just

3524

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:02,000

we we do research we actually do it

3525

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:05,920

um way more than just uh

3526

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:08,560

searching online i guess you would say

3527

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:10,479

jeremy has an incredible i call that

3528

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:12,640

i call that right-click researching and

3529

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:13,760

i don't like that

3530

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:14,960

and you know one of the things that i

3531

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:17,520

was i was horrified to discover when i

3532

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:19,120

started a radio show

3533

02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:21,840

was how few people do something as

3534

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:23,680

simple as picking up a phone

3535

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:26,319

you know like yeah man if it's not on

3536

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:27,840

the internet some of these people don't

3537

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:29,840

know about it like if they can't find it

3538

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:30,399

with the

3539

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:32,479

on the first page of a google search and

3540

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:33,520

that's to me that's

3541

02:21:37,030 --> 02:21:35,600

i guess it's a form of research but you

3542

02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:37,040

can find out so much more

3543

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:39,200

with like personal conversations and

3544

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:40,080

calling people

3545

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:42,240

their sources and things like that

3546

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:43,600

that's what i'm trying to focus on i

3547

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:45,359

guess i'm odd because i

3548

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:47,439

still answer my phone all the time a lot

3549

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,200

of people take a message

3550

02:22:02,950 --> 02:21:51,520

it's like uh chicks don't even really

3551

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,790

lady and she's already with somebody new

3552

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:06,840

and i'd like to break his

3553

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:10,000

face bro [\h\_\_\h] knock him out i mean i

3554

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,600

you know i'm the type but you know when

3555

02:22:14,309 --> 02:22:13,359

in doubt knock them out i mean that's

3556

02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:14,319

what's up with me

3557

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:16,560

i mean i'm never how i roll you can't

3558

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:18,080

you can't do that you get in trouble i'm

3559

02:22:23,429 --> 02:22:19,920

a biker or whatever you want to call me

3560

02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:23,439

jeremy knows i don't take any [\h\_\_\h] off

3561

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:25,120

anybody but jeremy don't either boy you

3562

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:26,560

don't want to swing with jeremy he's

3563

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,520

tall and

3564

02:22:32,309 --> 02:22:29,520

he's one of them tall guys his hands are

3565

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:32,319

bigger than mine

3566

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:45,349

and you're six four wow you see some of

3567

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,680

these

3568

02:22:51,190 --> 02:22:47,840

rock stars and movie stars and they look

3569

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:53,030

i've stood next to a couple like martin

3570

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:55,120

scorsese or shrimp but like

3571

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:01,910

once and i felt like a [h\_\_h] giant

3572

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:05,040

he's literally like four foot 11. jesse

3573

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:07,600

james the bike builder and the uh the uh

3574

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:08,240

the gun

3575

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:12,560

glenn dansig's main security guy for

3576

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:13,120

years

3577

02:23:17,429 --> 02:23:15,280

he considers danzig like his dad i

3578

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:17,439

worship jesse james sorry

3579

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:20,479

um yeah but jeremy's sick about six

3580

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:22,399

two i'm like an inch taller than you

3581

02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:24,800

probably and this guy's six

3582

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:28,560

four um you're up there in height

3583

02:23:32,550 --> 02:23:30,800

jeremy jeremy's got these gigantic wide

3584

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:32,560

fists that if you hit

3585

02:23:35,910 --> 02:23:34,800

yeah yeah jeremy put your face in there

3586

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:35,920

you taught me boxing

3587

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:38,160

you always told me this yeah before you

3588

02:23:40,950 --> 02:23:39,520

get in a fight with a guy look at his

3589

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:40,960

hands and if his hands are bigger than

3590

02:23:44,790 --> 02:23:41,439

yours

3591

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:44,800

it's probably not a good idea

3592

02:23:49,270 --> 02:23:47,040

jeremy and i play guitar and stuff we

3593

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:49,280

jammed out more in the hotel room

3594

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,080

at one time than than searched ufos

3595

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:54,479

really we were jamming the entire time

3596

02:23:58,309 --> 02:23:56,240

so what did you guys think of this randy

3597

02:24:03,590 --> 02:23:58,319

kramer frog though to try to get back

3598

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:05,830

years ago i did some research on that

3599

02:24:10,150 --> 02:24:06,880

idiot

3600

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:10,160

um for a while too yeah

3601

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:12,560

he's captain k and his name's spelled

3602

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,479

with the c which i never understood but

3603

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:16,240

um

3604

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:20,720

if anybody's a unibrow out there i'm not

3605

02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:21,840

trying to offend you or anything but

3606

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:22,960

they would throw him out

3607

02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:25,040

if you wouldn't trim that thing oh

3608

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:26,319

nothing like that bro

3609

02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:32,230

i'm getting a little bushy and my wife

3610

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:34,240

is like dude you got to go to

3611

02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:36,000

you got to go to the spa and get those

3612

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:37,439

fixed like i gotta

3613

02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:42,720

wax mine i mean mine get bushy too man

3614

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:44,560

yeah i don't like the grandpa monster

3615

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,040

look does not look good on me

3616

02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:49,200

listen to me brother you don't even know

3617

02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:51,200

what a unibrow is until you search randy

3618

02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:52,399

kramer do you know what we're talking

3619

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:53,760

about

3620

02:25:02,150 --> 02:25:01,439

out there has this link to this doug

3621

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:02,160

dietrich site

3622

02:25:12,309 --> 02:25:06,000

i know doug i can send it to you

3623

02:25:16,710 --> 02:25:13,910

richard cole he's the united states

3624

02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:16,720

marine corps veteran and he didn't like

3625

02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:18,640

uh randy kramer running around

3626

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:20,479

pretending to be so he did all this

3627

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:22,000

research and proved that he was a total

3628

02:25:26,469 --> 02:25:23,760

bullshitter well if you guys

3629

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:26,479

website is exposing douglas dietrich and

3630

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:27,359

there you go if you

3631

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:30,720

if you go they they if you go to this

3632

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:32,000

ain't hell

3633

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:34,160

um the the guy that used to run this

3634

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:35,280

ain't hell died

3635

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:38,399

a year or so ago um they had a huge

3636

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:40,080

thing about douglas dietrich being

3637

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:41,520

stolen balor on there

3638

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:44,399

um i mean doug this dietrich claimed to

3639

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:44,720

be

3640

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:47,040

something i don't i forget what it was

3641

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:48,640

well among other things he claims to be

3642

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:50,960

a vampire and he also claims that

3643

02:25:55,030 --> 02:25:53,600

he's the illegitimate son of hitler i do

3644

02:25:56,550 --> 02:25:55,040

believe he was running around with

3645

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:56,560

michael aquino here's what's really

3646

02:26:00,550 --> 02:25:57,520

weird about doug

3647

02:26:02,710 --> 02:26:00,560

okay about five years ago

3648

02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:02,720

i started no it was right after ed died

3649

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:03,840

2017.

3650

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:06,000

i started getting all these messages

3651  
02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:07,920  
from this guy that was using like this

3652  
02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:08,800  
french name

3653  
02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,600  
out of um canada and it turned out to be

3654  
02:26:17,030 --> 02:26:13,040  
doug dietrich

3655  
02:26:18,550 --> 02:26:17,040  
and um so he was like catfishing you as

3656  
02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:18,560  
somebody else

3657  
02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:20,319  
yeah we was yeah but man i want to tell

3658  
02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,479  
you something man he was

3659  
02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:24,560  
i was like whoever this guy is he's not

3660  
02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:25,680  
stupid um

3661  
02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:28,800  
he was very smart um very well

3662  
02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:30,800  
like written and so forth and i was like

3663  
02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:32,560

hey man i said we've been bullshitting

3664

02:26:36,790 --> 02:26:34,960

long enough you're texting i said

3665

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:36,800

that's talk on skype man i want to know

3666

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:38,080

who i'm talking to and he wouldn't get

3667

02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:39,200

on skype

3668

02:26:44,630 --> 02:26:42,640

and then uh uh i think

3669

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:44,640

at one point he admitted it he told me

3670

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:46,319

he was doug and then it made sense

3671

02:26:49,349 --> 02:26:47,280

because

3672

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:49,359

it was the language doug uses doug is

3673

02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,399

not stupid

3674

02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:52,800

i do know doug says some crazy stuff my

3675

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:54,640

favorite story was when doug dietrich

3676

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:56,560

and john lear got into an argument

3677

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:59,520

over doug dietrich claimed that a lot of

3678

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:00,880

ufos

3679

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:04,000

were actually um

3680

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:07,920

high altitude um balloons that the

3681

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:11,040

japanese had launched with bombs on them

3682

02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:13,920

that were still flying around the united

3683

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:14,560

states

3684

02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,720

up in the upper atmosphere from the 40s

3685

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:18,399

for god's sake

3686

02:27:22,630 --> 02:27:20,880

um from the upper atmosphere and that

3687

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:22,640

and this does make sense i want to say

3688

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:23,040

something

3689

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:25,280

a lot of ufos and people see this flat

3690

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:26,319

disc

3691

02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:29,520

me and jeremy found balloons already

3692

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:30,960

that were jeremy remember that one i

3693

02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:32,880

found that was 60 feet around

3694

02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:34,800

uh weather balloon it was huge remember

3695

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,880

that weather balloon i found

3696

02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:38,479

you could you if you take a weather

3697

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:40,479

balloon or a balloon the higher they go

3698

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:42,319

up in attitude they literally do

3699

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:44,160

flatten out and it looks like a disc

3700

02:27:47,349 --> 02:27:45,359

yeah and they

3701

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:47,359

watch them they're depressed yes yes and

3702

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:48,399

there's so

3703

02:27:51,990 --> 02:27:50,479

many and people are like oh it's weather

3704

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:52,000

that weather balloon thing's [h\_\_h] i

3705

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:53,439

want to tell you something

3706

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:56,160

the weather balloon ufo flying saucer

3707

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:57,359

theory

3708

02:28:02,550 --> 02:28:00,960

is prevalent it's real people see these

3709

02:28:03,510 --> 02:28:02,560

weather balloons and there's all this

3710

02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:03,520

crazy crap

3711

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:05,280

attached to them that reflects and they

3712

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:06,560

think they're seeing like

3713

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,479

underneath the crafting control system

3714

02:28:11,830 --> 02:28:10,080

and people in it

3715

02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:11,840

there are weather balloons that look

3716

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:13,520

just like flying discs

3717

02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:17,520

yeah yeah yeah well well oh man dietrich

3718

02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:19,439

and john lear got in this big argument

3719

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:20,720

man i'm trying to figure out where that

3720

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:22,399

was because this is like 10 years ago

3721

02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:23,120

but just

3722

02:28:27,750 --> 02:28:25,680

i just disagree with you know cal korff

3723

02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:27,760

that that like jessie marcel was

3724

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:29,120

mistaken or that he had

3725

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:31,200

embellished his story or changed it with

3726

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:32,960

the dollar signs in his eyes to

3727

02:28:35,990 --> 02:28:34,960

you know yeah i have a problem i have a

3728

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,000

problem with that

3729

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:38,720

i watch the 1982 interview that jesse

3730

02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:39,439

marcel

3731

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,800

senior did yeah and he says what he saw

3732

02:28:45,990 --> 02:28:44,399

well jeremy i'm going to have him on

3733

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:46,000

next week if you want to come

3734

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:47,520

on and talk to him about that because i

3735

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:49,200

think that i'm going to unpack some

3736

02:28:53,429 --> 02:28:50,640

stuff about roswell

3737

02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:53,439

that he's just too dismissive i like a

3738

02:28:56,950 --> 02:28:54,640

lot of his research but

3739

02:28:58,230 --> 02:28:56,960

he's just too dismissive well and here's

3740

02:28:59,349 --> 02:28:58,240

the biggest problem we've got with

3741

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:59,359

roswell

3742

02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:01,120

most of the really good witnesses are

3743

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:02,960

gone um just marcel

3744

02:29:08,550 --> 02:29:05,600

jr they they killed him by basically

3745

02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:08,560

sending that guy over to iraq in his 60s

3746

02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:11,439

as a as a as a medic as a doctor for

3747

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,560

god's sakes

3748

02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:14,560

and he was still in the reserves i'm

3749

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:16,479

like are they trying to kill this guy

3750

02:29:22,230 --> 02:29:18,319

two months later he was dead it's like

3751

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:22,240

you can't send an old stretcher

3752

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:25,439

uh younger guys can't handle it and i i

3753

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:27,120

think they killed him i mean by sending

3754

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,560

him over there he died of a heart a

3755

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:30,319

massive heart attack and it's a freaking

3756

02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:35,030

that interview we gotta find that

3757

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:36,960

interview it's online i've seen jesse

3758

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:38,000

marcel senior

3759

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:40,399

and he i think it was in the that tv

3760

02:29:44,790 --> 02:29:41,760

show that uh

3761

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:44,800

that the guy from um uh started the

3762

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:47,120

phenomenon movie that james fox had it's

3763

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:48,880

like right at like one hour and

3764

02:29:53,270 --> 02:29:50,720

three minutes or whatever and yeah it's

3765

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,280

a pretty famous interview

3766

02:29:56,309 --> 02:29:56,000

yeah well it basically says it's not it

3767

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:56,319

was

3768

02:30:02,710 --> 02:30:00,960

search of with uh leonard nimoy i

3769

02:30:04,309 --> 02:30:02,720

believe yeah and my argument has always

3770

02:30:06,070 --> 02:30:04,319

been to the naysayers and

3771

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:06,080

i guess including calcorph is like the

3772

02:30:09,510 --> 02:30:07,760

guy would know the difference being an

3773

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:09,520

army intelligence officer between a

3774

02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:11,439

[h\_\_\h] weather balloon

3775

02:30:14,950 --> 02:30:13,760

and something out not of this earth he

3776

02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:14,960

described it

3777

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:16,399

there is a lot of legitimacy to the

3778

02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:18,080

weather balloons being mistaken or

3779

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:20,240

as ufos were not identified and being

3780

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:22,240

reported as ufos that does happen and

3781

02:30:26,469 --> 02:30:22,640

there is

3782

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:26,479

know documentation for that

3783

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,560

but the whole idea that they mistook

3784

02:30:31,510 --> 02:30:30,720

what and the descriptions of that metal

3785

02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:31,520

that that

3786

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:35,200

he described it doesn't sound like milo

3787

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:42,230

another interesting thing is that that

3788

02:30:45,990 --> 02:30:44,319

material was allegedly removed from

3789

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:46,000

roswell and it was shipped to wright

3790

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:48,000

patterson hangar 18 right

3791

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:50,880

yeah the whole area is where it goes um

3792

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,880

well hangar 18's not still there

3793

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:54,240

there all those con there's a whole

3794

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:55,920

bunch of there's a whole bunch of them

3795

02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:57,200

that were more around

3796

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:58,399

i would let it set the foreign

3797

02:31:03,990 --> 02:31:00,800

technology division at right pat stills

3798

02:31:06,230 --> 02:31:04,000

it's it's at nasa all right yeah the the

3799

02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:06,240

national air and science intelligence

3800

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:07,120

center it's great

3801

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:09,120

i worked there for two years remember oh

3802

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:10,319

no

3803

02:31:15,590 --> 02:31:13,520

and it's and there's um

3804

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:15,600

right pat at wright patterson and i i

3805

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:17,280

think that it's also right next to the

3806

02:31:21,349 --> 02:31:19,520

u.s air force institute of technology

3807

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:21,359

really interesting a lot of interesting

3808

02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:23,520

things that happened right after 47

3809

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:25,760

um when we go back and and do the

3810

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:27,680

research and they're into roswell which

3811

02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:28,000

uh

3812

02:31:32,230 --> 02:31:31,359

have really changed my you know opinion

3813

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:32,240

on the whole thing

3814

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,319

and that's the whole the issue that of

3815

02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:36,319

the the metals would have gone to

3816

02:31:39,429 --> 02:31:38,319

to um one of our military contractors

3817

02:31:41,910 --> 02:31:39,439

who was expert in

3818

02:31:42,870 --> 02:31:41,920

metallurgy at the time it makes sense

3819

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:42,880

and we have this

3820

02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:46,160

um evidence that i i just stumbled upon

3821

02:31:50,510 --> 02:31:48,560

recently this guy anthony brigalia is

3822

02:31:52,230 --> 02:31:50,520

his name

3823

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:52,240

b-r-a-g-a-l-i-a

3824

02:32:01,030 --> 02:31:56,720

um and he's got this ufoexplorations.com

3825

02:32:04,070 --> 02:32:01,040

um ufoexplorations.com

3826

02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:04,080

and he done a bunch of research he's

3827

02:32:08,469 --> 02:32:06,240

talked to numerous people from battelle

3828

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:08,479

um including you know families of some

3829

02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:10,000

of the scientists and metallurgists who

3830

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:12,640

worked there back in the 40s including a

3831

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:13,040

guy

3832

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:16,319

um named elroy john

3833

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:19,359

center who told his family that he

3834

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:21,600

he was given pieces of of debris that he

3835

02:32:25,270 --> 02:32:23,200

believed were from a flying saucer and

3836

02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:25,280

was told to analyze them metallurgically

3837

02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:26,640

and couldn't figure out what the hell

3838

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:27,200

they were

3839

02:32:30,469 --> 02:32:29,200

and and how they worked and and said

3840

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:30,479

that they were just unlike

3841

02:32:35,510 --> 02:32:33,280

anything he's ever seen before and and

3842

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:35,520

that person's background checks out

3843

02:32:38,710 --> 02:32:38,000

and that person's back 100 percent and

3844

02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:38,720

they did it

3845

02:32:42,710 --> 02:32:41,280

they didn't yeah they did they didn't go

3846

02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:42,720

they didn't go looking for

3847

02:32:46,950 --> 02:32:45,040

a story right these people went looking

3848

02:32:48,630 --> 02:32:46,960

for them found family members and

3849

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:48,640

reached out to them and they reluctantly

3850

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:51,520

shared this information

3851

02:32:54,950 --> 02:32:53,359

that's to me very credible i saw that

3852

02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:54,960

report and i thought

3853

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:58,000

i i have to go back and look at

3854

02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:58,960

everything again

3855

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:00,479

but i've always been on the side that it

3856

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:02,960

was it was an alien spacecraft that

3857

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:04,000

crashed

3858

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:07,120

what i don't uh you know it just

3859

02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:08,399

one of the problems i always have at

3860

02:33:12,150 --> 02:33:10,319

roswell is that it's like everybody just

3861

02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:12,160

keeps tacking on to the legend

3862

02:33:15,750 --> 02:33:14,319

you know okay have you ever figured more

3863

02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:15,760

crash sites

3864

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:17,840

have you ever seen have you ever seen

3865

02:33:21,190 --> 02:33:20,080

the legitimate drawing of the actual

3866

02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:21,200

roswell craft

3867

02:33:24,870 --> 02:33:24,080

is not a flying saucer no it was manta

3868

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:24,880

shaped

3869

02:33:30,389 --> 02:33:28,000

sort of right very similar to what an

3870

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:30,399

f-35 would look like right now if it was

3871

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:31,359

all one solid

3872

02:33:37,590 --> 02:33:34,560

object and didn't have any movable uh

3873

02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:37,600

uh uh appendages or any uh

3874

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:39,439

movable uh uh what do they what do they

3875

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:41,600

call the uh oh damn i wish michael strat

3876

02:33:44,469 --> 02:33:42,960

was here

3877

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:44,479

see i brought that up to stanton

3878

02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:46,160

friedman and he swore to me that no it

3879

02:33:49,990 --> 02:33:47,680

was saucer shaped

3880

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:50,000

so it really depends on who you ask well

3881

02:33:53,190 --> 02:33:51,680

there was two different crash there was

3882

02:33:54,870 --> 02:33:53,200

there was two different crashes

3883

02:33:56,230 --> 02:33:54,880

there's the plains of saint augustine

3884

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:56,240

site um which is

3885

02:34:02,309 --> 02:33:59,439

out south of old horse springs

3886

02:34:02,710 --> 02:34:02,319

that was the one that um gerald anderson

3887

02:34:04,870 --> 02:34:02,720

uh

3888

02:34:05,830 --> 02:34:04,880

stumbled across with that was one found

3889

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:05,840

in 52

3890

02:34:09,030 --> 02:34:08,160

right no it was around the same time as

3891

02:34:11,110 --> 02:34:09,040

roswell that

3892

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:11,120

the 52 one was the aztec crash and that

3893

02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:12,479

was a little bit north into

3894

02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:16,000

in aztec new mexico they theorized that

3895

02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:18,080

the one hit the ground and like bounced

3896

02:34:21,429 --> 02:34:20,160

hundreds of miles

3897

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:21,439

right well that's what they because they

3898

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:23,120

found debris all they found all the

3899

02:34:26,630 --> 02:34:24,960

debris over foster ranch

3900

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:26,640

right in corona new mexico right

3901

02:34:29,670 --> 02:34:28,160

northwest of roswell

3902

02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:29,680

and then they found the whole other

3903

02:34:35,190 --> 02:34:32,080

crash site um about

3904

02:34:37,190 --> 02:34:35,200

70 70 miles or so to the west um out

3905

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:37,200

um the plains of saint augustine which

3906

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:39,120

is where the uh very large array is

3907

02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:39,840

currently that's

3908

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:41,439

that's where they design the second

3909

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:42,960

crash that was supposedly where they

3910

02:34:48,870 --> 02:34:46,000

encountered the bodies right the the the

3911

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:48,880

saint augustine site

3912

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:51,200

i have a major issue with that though i

3913

02:34:55,510 --> 02:34:53,359

i can't see anything survive in a crash

3914

02:34:57,910 --> 02:34:55,520

like that i don't give a damn

3915

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:57,920

what seatbelt yeah with those with those

3916

02:35:02,230 --> 02:34:58,640

materials

3917

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:02,240

in the reports

3918

02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:04,160

and to see that those were damaged and

3919

02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:05,760

broken apart and stone the way that they

3920

02:35:08,230 --> 02:35:06,560

were um

3921

02:35:09,990 --> 02:35:08,240

obviously those kind of forces would

3922

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:10,000

have would have done

3923

02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:12,720

would have destroyed a biological and

3924

02:35:15,670 --> 02:35:14,800

everybody except david wilcox he would

3925

02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:15,680

he would have survived

3926

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,990

yeah you know and i finally if you're

3927

02:35:24,830 --> 02:35:23,760

listening david wilcox you're just such

3928

02:35:27,910 --> 02:35:24,840

a dick

3929

02:35:29,750 --> 02:35:27,920

um uh let's get fired but every one of

3930

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:29,760

my shows solar marshall he listens i bet

3931

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:31,359

he does

3932

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:32,560

and this is what i'm doing because i'm

3933

02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:34,880

an [h\_\_h] this is what i'm doing

3934

02:35:38,309 --> 02:35:36,560

i hope that like okay right now we're at

3935

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:38,319

the 200 hey corey good

3936

02:35:44,469 --> 02:35:41,680

28 minute so this [h\_\_h]

3937

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:44,479

he's so [h\_\_h] scared about what i'm

3938

02:35:47,910 --> 02:35:45,840

going to say about him that he has to

3939

02:35:48,309 --> 02:35:47,920

listen to every minute of every show i

3940

02:35:50,230 --> 02:35:48,319

do

3941

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,240

and i haven't mentioned him up until now

3942

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:52,319

so we're at the 2 hour and 28 minute

3943

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:53,200

mark

3944

02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:56,240

yeah remember right now find those

3945

02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:59,040

[h\_\_h] dildos you [h\_\_h] you lie

3946

02:36:01,830 --> 02:35:59,840

through your fake

3947

02:36:03,990 --> 02:36:01,840

[h\_\_h] teeth every time you open your

3948

02:36:05,670 --> 02:36:04,000

mouth

3949

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:05,680

remember when they caught corey good

3950

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:15,190

he was doing a live appearance on

3951

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:17,040

somebody's live stream show

3952

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:19,040

and they cut to him and he was listening

3953

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:21,359

to c.w channer's show and he was trying

3954

02:36:24,950 --> 02:36:22,160

to get it off

3955

02:36:26,630 --> 02:36:24,960

he was like and then he looked like he

3956

02:36:28,550 --> 02:36:26,640

got caught jerking off

3957

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:28,560

he was like so embarrassed it was

3958

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:29,760

awesome

3959

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:31,359

you know i want to i want to mention

3960

02:36:35,190 --> 02:36:33,520

something major that not many people

3961

02:36:36,150 --> 02:36:35,200

talk about when it comes to roswell

3962

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:36,160

which i find

3963

02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:38,800

absolutely fascinating i believe it was

3964

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:39,200

june

3965

02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:43,120

24th 1947 we have kenneth arnold

3966

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:48,840

uh who spots i think 11 or 12

3967

02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:51,680

flying uh he didn't call flying saucers

3968

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:52,880

i can tell you how the turn flying

3969

02:36:58,150 --> 02:36:54,479

saucers coin

3970

02:36:59,750 --> 02:36:58,160

chevron shaped if you will shake crafts

3971

02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,760

flying like 11 or 12 of them in

3972

02:37:03,830 --> 02:37:02,080

formation they were bouncing around

3973

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,840

he said they were skipping off the sky

3974

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:05,680

yet mount rainier they said they were

3975

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:08,240

skipping off the sky like if you threw a

3976

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,800

saucer-shaped uh so that's where the

3977

02:37:13,830 --> 02:37:12,399

term came from yeah those were actually

3978

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:13,840

questions

3979

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:16,720

yeah they were crashing he had a drawing

3980

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:18,720

done to them and they were

3981

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:21,600

so impressive and we they were like

3982

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:23,040

flying wings

3983

02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:26,960

and weeks later we had the roswell

3984

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:28,960

incident there was a wave there was a

3985

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:30,800

wave of all these sightings too

3986

02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:31,520

apparently

3987

02:37:35,190 --> 02:37:33,760

um there was there was things that were

3988

02:37:39,030 --> 02:37:35,200

going on in that area

3989

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:39,040

uh according to reports but uh

3990

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:42,080

right after roswell on radar so i don't

3991

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,920

i i i i have a question from

3992

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,600

a live chat this is a good question with

3993

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:47,760

the panel consider roswell researcher

3994

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:49,680

don schmidt a reliable researcher

3995

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:52,000

i interviewed him and and here's what

3996

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:53,520

i'll say

3997

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:56,000

he firmly believes that everybody that

3998

02:37:58,230 --> 02:37:57,840

he talked to that he puts in his books

3999

02:38:01,429 --> 02:37:58,240

were

4000

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:01,439

real valid and good witnesses

4001  
02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:04,640  
and uh this is another thing that's

4002  
02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:06,000  
always made me doubt some of the

4003  
02:38:10,389 --> 02:38:08,319  
skeptics including kalkwarf is because

4004  
02:38:11,990 --> 02:38:10,399  
don schmidt's argument is this and it's

4005  
02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:12,000  
a very powerful one

4006  
02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:14,399  
he says i can give you the names and you

4007  
02:38:17,030 --> 02:38:15,120  
can talk

4008  
02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:17,040  
and i've talked to people that picked up

4009  
02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:18,240  
the debris

4010  
02:38:21,349 --> 02:38:20,240  
i can give you the names of people who

4011  
02:38:23,670 --> 02:38:21,359  
loaded the debris

4012  
02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:23,680  
onto the carrier i can give you the name

4013  
02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:26,080

of the pilot i spoke to who flew the

4014

02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:26,720

debris

4015

02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:29,760

to wright patterson you know so he's got

4016

02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:31,840

very compelling arguments and i like

4017

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:34,319

uh the research that i've seen but i've

4018

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:35,439

always

4019

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:37,520

you get you get the second shot of

4020

02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:39,439

people saying well this

4021

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:41,120

witness of his is incredible and here's

4022

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:42,880

why in this witness but i haven't gone

4023

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:43,359

through

4024

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:44,800

each and every witness and he's got

4025

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:47,280

hundreds in some of his books

4026

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:49,200

the thing is i want to make a comment

4027

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:50,479

real quick i want to make a comment real

4028

02:38:52,630 --> 02:38:51,040

quick

4029

02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:52,640

looking at the chat what is wrong with

4030

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:54,399

gunner 65

4031

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:57,600

i don't give an f about ufos well then

4032

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:00,960

leave dude i don't understand why

4033

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:02,960

he was kind enough to lend us research

4034

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:04,319

and the [h\_\_\h] out of here if you don't

4035

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:05,760

want to you know

4036

02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:07,439

like uh he didn't like somebody else

4037

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:11,040

that was in the live chat last night so

4038

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:13,840

the thing is with with um with any case

4039

02:39:16,150 --> 02:39:14,640

like

4040

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:16,160

what we're talking about but you don't

4041

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:18,319

you you can't be basically like that bro

4042

02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:20,640

you know i mean when you're dealing with

4043

02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:21,439

witnesses

4044

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:22,960

like there's gonna be there's gonna be

4045

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:25,359

people that like

4046

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:26,880

tell stories there's going to be people

4047

02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:28,319

that like oh my god i want a piece of

4048

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:29,920

the fame and i want a piece of like you

4049

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,960

know whatever i'm just going to say

4050

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,479

whatever to get on tv

4051  
02:39:35,830 --> 02:39:34,080  
there's going to be there's going to be

4052  
02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:35,840  
stuff like that so it's it gets

4053  
02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:37,520  
incredibly hard especially this this

4054  
02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:38,000  
many years

4055  
02:39:42,630 --> 02:39:40,800  
later trying to do the research it was i

4056  
02:39:44,469 --> 02:39:42,640  
it was probably almost better like early

4057  
02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:44,479  
on in the early days before the word got

4058  
02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:45,040  
out well

4059  
02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:46,479  
imagine the interference the

4060  
02:39:49,990 --> 02:39:48,240  
intelligence agencies back

4061  
02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:50,000  
and then yeah and then running counter

4062  
02:39:54,309 --> 02:39:51,280  
intelligence again

4063  
02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:54,319

like like cia for example but

4064

02:39:58,150 --> 02:39:56,399

within the same year isn't it jeremy

4065

02:39:59,830 --> 02:39:58,160

that ufo press conference that greer

4066

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:59,840

held all those disclosure project

4067

02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:01,439

witnesses i've watched every single

4068

02:40:04,150 --> 02:40:02,800

disclosure project witness

4069

02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:04,160

you know how many of those guys i think

4070

02:40:10,150 --> 02:40:07,600

are our frauds and our our our plants

4071

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:10,160

there's a number of them there's a lot

4072

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:11,520

of them yeah yeah

4073

02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:14,319

yeah i want to mention that i thought

4074

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:16,319

was compelling to me was children of

4075

02:40:19,750 --> 02:40:17,439

roswell

4076

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:19,760

where you're right jeremy it's getting

4077

02:40:23,269 --> 02:40:21,760

so long in the tooth this story's from

4078

02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:23,279

1947.

4079

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:25,600

so for that book they interviewed the

4080

02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:27,120

children of the people that had the

4081

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:28,319

first-hand knowledge and this is

4082

02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:29,840

secondhand reports but it's still

4083

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:31,520

compelling to me that these people would

4084

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:33,040

tell their children

4085

02:40:37,830 --> 02:40:35,359

about seeing the alien bodies seeing

4086

02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:37,840

alien debris from the spacecraft helping

4087

02:40:41,670 --> 02:40:39,120

the government

4088

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:41,680

loaded and you know still to me it was a

4089

02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:42,880

very compelling book

4090

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:44,880

but then again i want to believe that

4091

02:40:48,630 --> 02:40:46,640

this story is real and i want to believe

4092

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:48,640

that those aliens crashed for one reason

4093

02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:49,600

or another

4094

02:40:53,990 --> 02:40:51,840

and that we know that there's aliens on

4095

02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:54,000

other worlds

4096

02:40:57,269 --> 02:40:55,760

was reverse engineered and i believe

4097

02:40:58,790 --> 02:40:57,279

jeremy i want to talk

4098

02:41:00,550 --> 02:40:58,800

we're we're nailing down this we're

4099

02:41:02,230 --> 02:41:00,560

nailing this down because

4100

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:02,240

this research i wish i had come across

4101  
02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:04,000  
this years ago because this guy started

4102  
02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:06,560  
publishing a lot of stuff in 2009

4103  
02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:08,160  
and i'm just discovering a lot of his

4104  
02:41:11,750 --> 02:41:09,760  
work now i've actually been in in

4105  
02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:11,760  
emails back and forth with this guy a

4106  
02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:13,520  
little bit and this is the material

4107  
02:41:16,230 --> 02:41:14,479  
scientist that you did

4108  
02:41:17,990 --> 02:41:16,240  
yeah earlier well no this isn't a

4109  
02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:18,000  
material scientist i want to talk to

4110  
02:41:21,670 --> 02:41:19,680  
more material scientists and more metal

4111  
02:41:24,070 --> 02:41:21,680  
or just to kind of really confirm

4112  
02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:24,080  
a lot of this stuff but but um you know

4113  
02:41:27,269 --> 02:41:25,680

i had originally read about the the

4114

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:27,279

development of nitinol and all that

4115

02:41:31,030 --> 02:41:27,840

stuff from

4116

02:41:33,269 --> 02:41:31,040

corso's book um the day after roswell

4117

02:41:34,230 --> 02:41:33,279

and uh his treatment of the subject was

4118

02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:34,240

just so poor

4119

02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:37,439

that i i had dismissed it all like

4120

02:41:40,469 --> 02:41:39,439

and i did i had debunked a lot of it

4121

02:41:42,230 --> 02:41:40,479

because i went and did

4122

02:41:43,670 --> 02:41:42,240

other research that that you know proved

4123

02:41:44,230 --> 02:41:43,680

a lot of the things that corso said

4124

02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:44,240

wrong

4125

02:41:48,070 --> 02:41:45,920

but it wasn't until i came across this

4126

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:48,080

guy's research that he really

4127

02:41:55,110 --> 02:41:52,240

he really you know he really irons out

4128

02:41:58,630 --> 02:41:55,120

so i don't think a lot of gorgeous stuff

4129

02:42:01,990 --> 02:41:58,640

i'd always believe corso very much so

4130

02:42:02,469 --> 02:42:02,000

yeah i don't know there's so many things

4131

02:42:04,630 --> 02:42:02,479

in

4132

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:04,640

corso that was we're just like you know

4133

02:42:08,070 --> 02:42:06,240

like but hang on

4134

02:42:10,230 --> 02:42:08,080

here there's so many things that i was i

4135

02:42:12,870 --> 02:42:10,240

was i didn't like corso because it's

4136

02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:12,880

there's so many evidence for scientists

4137

02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:13,439

uh

4138

02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:15,120

coming up with this stuff of of their

4139

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:17,680

own accord and on their own ideas

4140

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:19,120

that it was kind of cheering me it

4141

02:42:23,510 --> 02:42:21,439

pissed me off that they're giving

4142

02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:23,520

they're giving aliens they're giving

4143

02:42:34,469 --> 02:42:32,710

yeah it must have been aliens we

4144

02:42:37,110 --> 02:42:34,479

couldn't have like thought up high fiber

4145

02:42:37,590 --> 02:42:37,120

optic cables back in 47 and and all this

4146

02:42:39,030 --> 02:42:37,600

stuff

4147

02:42:40,950 --> 02:42:39,040

you know it must have been aliens and

4148

02:42:43,110 --> 02:42:40,960

and and this

4149

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:43,120

it kind of it kind of is an insult to

4150

02:42:45,750 --> 02:42:44,399

the scientists and

4151  
02:42:47,190 --> 02:42:45,760  
and the science and it's the same kind

4152  
02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:47,200  
of argument that i hear today where

4153  
02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:48,960  
people say like oh this technology's got

4154  
02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:50,399  
to be hundreds or thousands you know

4155  
02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:51,920  
hundreds of thousands of years more

4156  
02:42:54,710 --> 02:42:53,520  
advanced than anything we have and can

4157  
02:42:57,349 --> 02:42:54,720  
even imagine

4158  
02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:57,359  
and it's just not the case where we're

4159  
02:43:00,870 --> 02:42:59,120  
quickly approaching that singularity

4160  
02:43:01,830 --> 02:43:00,880  
with our technology where we're able to

4161  
02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:01,840  
you know we've already

4162  
02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:04,479  
it's been almost two decades since mit

4163  
02:43:06,469 --> 02:43:06,000

first made the tractor beam where they

4164

02:43:09,510 --> 02:43:06,479

could move

4165

02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:09,520

atoms but you know atom by atom and um

4166

02:43:13,510 --> 02:43:11,760

you know we've since like moved to this

4167

02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:13,520

whole other level of uh

4168

02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:15,600

nano manufacturing that we and

4169

02:43:17,990 --> 02:43:16,640

capabilities

4170

02:43:20,070 --> 02:43:18,000

that we're now able to build things on

4171

02:43:20,630 --> 02:43:20,080

the atomic scale like atom by atom and

4172

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:20,640

and

4173

02:43:26,630 --> 02:43:23,840

you can't

4174

02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:26,640

there's no i mean there's no nowhere

4175

02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:28,160

else to go there's plenty of room at the

4176

02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:29,840

bottom as feynman said in his

4177

02:43:33,190 --> 02:43:31,600

his uh original lecture on

4178

02:43:35,590 --> 02:43:33,200

nanotechnology but

4179

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:35,600

um yeah with corsair i had a hard time

4180

02:43:37,510 --> 02:43:37,200

of course i had a hard time believing

4181

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:37,520

that

4182

02:43:40,870 --> 02:43:40,080

silicon diode or silicon transistor

4183

02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:40,880

would be

4184

02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:44,160

in such an advanced spaceship i you know

4185

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,680

we're already beyond that we're already

4186

02:43:49,910 --> 02:43:47,200

on surface mount

4187

02:43:51,750 --> 02:43:49,920

uh i think jeremy and nano technology

4188

02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:51,760

that's like way ahead of that you mean

4189

02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:53,279

to tell me that we've

4190

02:43:57,190 --> 02:43:55,760

come further about your mind they said

4191

02:43:59,349 --> 02:43:57,200

hold your mic

4192

02:44:01,349 --> 02:43:59,359

it's getting your code for something now

4193

02:44:02,469 --> 02:44:01,359

i know what's wrong you scare me better

4194

02:44:05,510 --> 02:44:02,479

now

4195

02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:05,520

yeah so that's down brother

4196

02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:07,439

can you hear me now yeah there's a guy

4197

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:08,880

named billy cox yeah

4198

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:13,120

um billy cox was a reputable name

4199

02:44:19,510 --> 02:44:16,319

yeah cox billy cox um apparently

4200

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:19,520

he had been he had gotten he'd been

4201

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,160

doing some

4202

02:44:23,190 --> 02:44:22,240

analysis and an investigation into the

4203

02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:23,200

six-year-old

4204

02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:25,120

dod restricted documents that were

4205

02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:27,040

located in reference to roswell and

4206

02:44:30,710 --> 02:44:27,840

stuff

4207

02:44:32,630 --> 02:44:30,720

and um he he stumbled across this uh

4208

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:32,640

second progress report

4209

02:44:41,389 --> 02:44:35,760

by battelle contract af

4210

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:43,110

038-3736

4211

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:45,520

and apparently through this second

4212

02:44:48,389 --> 02:44:47,520

progress report he learned that battelle

4213

02:44:50,710 --> 02:44:48,399

had

4214

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:50,720  
suddenly after the roswell crash

4215

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:52,080  
undertaken

4216

02:44:56,230 --> 02:44:54,399  
to perfect melting and metal mixing

4217

02:44:58,630 --> 02:44:56,240  
techniques to create purity levels of

4218

02:45:01,910 --> 02:44:58,640  
titanium never before attempted

4219

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:01,920  
and they also um began

4220

02:45:07,590 --> 02:45:05,600  
investigating um nickel titanium alloys

4221

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:07,600  
and stumbled across the the perfect

4222

02:45:11,190 --> 02:45:09,840  
formulation for nitinol

4223

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:11,200  
yeah i was going to mention nightmare

4224

02:45:14,950 --> 02:45:13,120  
because alien scientists when i was a k

4225

02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:14,960  
you know i when i was much younger i was

4226

02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:17,760

ordering stuff from like this uh robot

4227

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:19,520

experimenters website and they had

4228

02:45:22,710 --> 02:45:21,040

nitinol wire

4229

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:22,720

and i got some of it because you could

4230

02:45:26,630 --> 02:45:24,399

use that to you know

4231

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:26,640

and that to me reminded me of roswell

4232

02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:28,160

the minute i saw it

4233

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:31,279

the minute you see nitinol work you go

4234

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:33,520

this sounds like the roswell material

4235

02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:36,160

you know and we never had it pre-1947

4236

02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:38,319

night and all right

4237

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:40,479

no so that could have been one thing

4238

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:41,520

that they learned

4239

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:43,680

how to make from from these materials

4240

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:45,439

right right and i had originally

4241

02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:46,800

dismissed it because you know battelle

4242

02:45:50,630 --> 02:45:48,399

had been doing all kinds of metallurgy

4243

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:50,640

research going back into the 20s and 30s

4244

02:45:53,269 --> 02:45:51,359

and it's like

4245

02:45:54,870 --> 02:45:53,279

you know why why wouldn't they have just

4246

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:54,880

you know stumbled across something like

4247

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:56,960

this and and created on their own it's

4248

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:57,520

it's quite

4249

02:46:02,389 --> 02:46:01,040

it's within the imagination that you

4250

02:46:03,750 --> 02:46:02,399

know a company like patel

4251  
02:46:05,429 --> 02:46:03,760  
with the metallurgy research they were

4252  
02:46:07,990 --> 02:46:05,439  
doing on tank armor and

4253  
02:46:09,750 --> 02:46:08,000  
and other titanium alloys at the time

4254  
02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:09,760  
because titanium was known to be a super

4255  
02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:11,120  
strong metal

4256  
02:46:14,710 --> 02:46:12,880  
um they were you know obviously

4257  
02:46:16,309 --> 02:46:14,720  
experimenting with tank armor and a lot

4258  
02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:16,319  
of other things around the same time so

4259  
02:46:18,790 --> 02:46:16,880  
i just

4260  
02:46:20,070 --> 02:46:18,800  
i didn't see the connection that you

4261  
02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:20,080  
know was would really

4262  
02:46:23,750 --> 02:46:22,560  
lead me to believe that um you know

4263  
02:46:25,990 --> 02:46:23,760

nitinol was just

4264

02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:26,000

you know couldn't have been you know

4265

02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:27,359

there's still uh there's still the

4266

02:46:30,309 --> 02:46:28,399

argument that you could

4267

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:30,319

you could arguably justify that you know

4268

02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:31,520

maybe they did

4269

02:46:35,510 --> 02:46:33,840

stumble across this on their own but the

4270

02:46:38,190 --> 02:46:35,520

existence of this progress report

4271

02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:38,200

is is very curious because it appears in

4272

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:39,680

1949

4273

02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:41,760

it's the second progress report from

4274

02:46:45,830 --> 02:46:44,160

wright-patterson air force contract

4275

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:45,840

and it's directly related to these

4276

02:46:49,190 --> 02:46:47,840

titanium alloys and and the fact that

4277

02:46:51,429 --> 02:46:49,200

yeah that is interesting right from the

4278

02:46:53,429 --> 02:46:51,439

sewers ray patterson contractor right

4279

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:53,439

there's a second progress report but

4280

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:55,439

there's no first progress report

4281

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:57,200

no one's ever been able to locate the

4282

02:47:01,269 --> 02:46:59,040

first progress report

4283

02:47:04,469 --> 02:47:01,279

what was that what was the second

4284

02:47:06,070 --> 02:47:04,479

progress report was a date on it

4285

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:06,080

you know what the date was what year it

4286

02:47:10,550 --> 02:47:07,920

was 1949

4287

02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:10,560

i believe and uh then the first report

4288

02:47:14,630 --> 02:47:12,399

was done at the request of a guy uh

4289

02:47:17,429 --> 02:47:14,640

jb johnson chief of the metallurgy

4290

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:17,439

division at right field in 1947.

4291

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:19,600

this guy jb johnson was supervised by

4292

02:47:23,349 --> 02:47:20,560

major general

4293

02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:23,359

um lc craigie director of the uf's air

4294

02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:25,760

force r d and the engineering division

4295

02:47:31,030 --> 02:47:28,240

and uh craig craigie's personal pilot

4296

02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:31,040

guy named ben games was interviewed by

4297

02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:33,359

the by this guy the guy who wrote this

4298

02:47:36,230 --> 02:47:34,319

article

4299

02:47:38,950 --> 02:47:36,240

um went and interviewed craig um his

4300

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:38,960

personal pilot this guy ben games

4301  
02:47:43,110 --> 02:47:41,279  
and he said that he he had flown craigie

4302  
02:47:43,990 --> 02:47:43,120  
to roswell army airfield immediately

4303  
02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:44,000  
after the

4304  
02:47:48,790 --> 02:47:46,720  
crash in 47 and then flew him directly

4305  
02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:48,800  
to visit president truman

4306  
02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:50,560  
well see that's the kind of evidence

4307  
02:47:54,070 --> 02:47:53,040  
that makes me go like chills up my spine

4308  
02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:54,080  
like right you know

4309  
02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:57,040  
it's like this is this is it's like no

4310  
02:48:02,389 --> 02:47:58,160  
wait a minute

4311  
02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,399  
no this there's too much going on here

4312  
02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:04,080  
um i wanted to say something too you

4313  
02:48:07,590 --> 02:48:05,520

know with composite materials and

4314

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:07,600

everything also i i kind of find it hard

4315

02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:08,880

to believe that

4316

02:48:12,469 --> 02:48:11,279

an alien spaceship would even be made of

4317

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:12,479

some kind of metal

4318

02:48:16,070 --> 02:48:14,479

to be honest with you it may be metal

4319

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:16,080

mixed in with something but

4320

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,520

i don't know it's just composite

4321

02:48:21,510 --> 02:48:19,439

materials and stuff i just

4322

02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:21,520

i i would think it would be made out of

4323

02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:23,200

something different but yeah

4324

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:24,880

i mean am i wrong because the

4325

02:48:28,469 --> 02:48:27,040

susceptibility of radiation

4326

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:28,479

but then again you have a shield

4327

02:48:30,710 --> 02:48:30,080

supposedly around this thing it can

4328

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:30,720

deflect

4329

02:48:35,429 --> 02:48:33,359

anything uh i would think metal would be

4330

02:48:37,830 --> 02:48:35,439

a perfect material for a spacecraft

4331

02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:37,840

because different within the atmosphere

4332

02:48:40,870 --> 02:48:38,960

right

4333

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,880

what's really interesting is this these

4334

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,960

um shape retention alloys

4335

02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:45,120

and these these mem these memory metals

4336

02:48:48,870 --> 02:48:46,880

with malleability and flex

4337

02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:48,880

and and like these weird kind of

4338

02:48:52,790 --> 02:48:50,319

physical properties

4339

02:48:54,630 --> 02:48:52,800

and why those might be used um is

4340

02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:54,640

incredibly interesting in light of

4341

02:48:58,309 --> 02:48:56,399

the other stuff that i've recently come

4342

02:49:00,150 --> 02:48:58,319

across um so

4343

02:49:01,670 --> 02:49:00,160

right patterson i i was just doing

4344

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:01,680

research into wright patterson

4345

02:49:04,950 --> 02:49:04,000

and top secret documents and you know

4346

02:49:06,950 --> 02:49:04,960

just just

4347

02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:06,960

using those search terms the other week

4348

02:49:12,070 --> 02:49:08,720

um and i came across

4349

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:12,080

a article on whio

4350

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:15,200

news on um wright patterson uh

4351  
02:49:20,070 --> 02:49:17,760  
a thousand top secret documents were

4352  
02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:20,080  
were recovered by a raid on this guy's

4353  
02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:20,800  
house

4354  
02:49:25,349 --> 02:49:23,120  
and i went and i did a video on this

4355  
02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:25,359  
before a couple on november uh

4356  
02:49:29,190 --> 02:49:27,920  
jeffrey or whatever um no the guy's name

4357  
02:49:35,670 --> 02:49:29,200  
was

4358  
02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:35,680  
his name is isaac vincent kemp and he

4359  
02:49:40,150 --> 02:49:37,680  
was a member of this terahertz photonics

4360  
02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:40,160  
research lab at wright patterson which

4361  
02:49:43,910 --> 02:49:42,000  
is really interesting because terahertz

4362  
02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:43,920  
optics is all that stuff that you know

4363  
02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:45,840

um there's a guy you were telling me

4364

02:49:49,110 --> 02:49:46,960

about right

4365

02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:49,120

that's like all the stuff that tsa like

4366

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:50,960

has been kind of tongue-in-cheek talking

4367

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:52,319

about they haven't been really

4368

02:49:55,429 --> 02:49:54,000

releasing too much on it they're talking

4369

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:55,439

about too much but if you dig

4370

02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:57,120

really deep into all that stuff you'll

4371

02:50:00,550 --> 02:49:58,720

find all that stuff but you know tom

4372

02:50:01,590 --> 02:50:00,560

delong talked about a little bit on joe

4373

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:01,600

rogan in that first

4374

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:03,439

interview but kind of really botched the

4375

02:50:19,750 --> 02:50:04,640

um

4376

02:50:23,030 --> 02:50:21,030

i'm really starting to think this is

4377

02:50:24,630 --> 02:50:23,040

part of an operation to discredit to

4378

02:50:25,750 --> 02:50:24,640

discredit the real information it's to

4379

02:50:27,349 --> 02:50:25,760

discredit like that

4380

02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:27,359

you know so people won't look into this

4381

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:28,800

stuff so so

4382

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:30,160

it's it's basically like this big

4383

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:31,920

operation to create this

4384

02:50:35,429 --> 02:50:33,840

you know like hey everyone look at this

4385

02:50:36,550 --> 02:50:35,439

this is the credibility of all of

4386

02:50:37,830 --> 02:50:36,560

ufology

4387

02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:37,840

and we're just going to flush it down

4388

02:50:41,590 --> 02:50:39,600

the toilet right in front of everyone so

4389

02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:41,600

that everyone thinks that ufology has no

4390

02:50:44,790 --> 02:50:42,960

credibility that's almost what i think

4391

02:50:47,190 --> 02:50:44,800

is like the plan of all this

4392

02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:47,200

is to really like hide the real programs

4393

02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:49,120

to make it all about a tip

4394

02:50:52,790 --> 02:50:50,880

and all this and bigelow and all this

4395

02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:52,800

stuff that went on and with reid and

4396

02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:54,960

and in the 80s and and these later

4397

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:55,840

programs

4398

02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:59,200

which go back to to this

4399

02:51:02,630 --> 02:51:02,160

this right patterson and um and what's

4400

02:51:04,950 --> 02:51:02,640

going on

4401

02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:04,960

i think i think you're right on track i

4402

02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:06,560

i feel the same way we've talked i've

4403

02:51:10,469 --> 02:51:06,880

always

4404

02:51:12,630 --> 02:51:10,479

that roswell was my favorite case just

4405

02:51:16,150 --> 02:51:12,640

because it seems like you can never

4406

02:51:16,510 --> 02:51:16,160

digest all of it there's 100 books there

4407

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:16,520

is

4408

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:21,120

proving that if you

4409

02:51:24,550 --> 02:51:24,000

if you go on at it with the scientific

4410

02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:24,560

mind

4411

02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:26,800

and look for scientists talking about

4412

02:51:32,309 --> 02:51:29,279

stuff you can find these interesting

4413

02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:32,319

let's call them coincidences right it's

4414

02:51:35,349 --> 02:51:34,080

like that you can never get to the end

4415

02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:35,359

of the rabbit hole though

4416

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:37,600

you you you know you want to see some

4417

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:40,240

really good roswell material real quick

4418

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:43,439

go to the unsolved mysteries uh tv show

4419

02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:45,200

with robert stack

4420

02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:48,160

they used to cover roswell all the time

4421

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:49,680

and have different witnesses and stuff

4422

02:51:52,710 --> 02:51:50,479

on there

4423

02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:52,720

those witness testimonies you can never

4424

02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:54,720

get that anywhere people are gone

4425

02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:56,800

talking about witness testimony from the

4426

02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:57,920

80s and stuff

4427

02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:59,520

you can't find that and then for a

4428

02:52:01,670 --> 02:52:01,439

minute that's all been censored and it's

4429

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:01,680

all

4430

02:52:06,870 --> 02:52:05,040

none of that stuff's on anymore

4431

02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:06,880

you can find it you can find it if you

4432

02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:08,560

search for it and you know it yeah

4433

02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:10,479

well then i'll just buy the i'll just

4434

02:52:15,590 --> 02:52:12,640

buy it i mean you can buy those uh

4435

02:52:16,630 --> 02:52:15,600

you can buy the uh the the whole series

4436

02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:16,640

um

4437

02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:18,479

unsolved mysteries had some incredible

4438

02:52:21,670 --> 02:52:20,880

the steven michalak case on and kat from

4439

02:52:23,590 --> 02:52:21,680

canada

4440

02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:23,600

yeah um yeah that was like that's one of

4441

02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:25,680

my favorites and i was always happy when

4442

02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:27,359

there was something about ufos or did

4443

02:52:29,910 --> 02:52:28,000

you ever see the

4444

02:52:32,230 --> 02:52:29,920

stephen mickellack case he was hit with

4445

02:52:35,110 --> 02:52:32,240

radiation and agreed

4446

02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:35,120

and the actual craft is a man i mean

4447

02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:35,439

it's

4448

02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:39,120

mere

4449

02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:42,080

colored he had stated uh so it's like a

4450

02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:44,479

polished surface whatever if you have

4451

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:46,720

uh that was a really interesting case

4452

02:52:49,830 --> 02:52:48,399

and radiation burns go away and come

4453

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:49,840

back go away and come back and go and

4454

02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:50,640

come back

4455

02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:52,800

and he was all burnt up and he was like

4456

02:52:56,790 --> 02:52:54,960

it's a really crazy case yeah because

4457

02:52:59,830 --> 02:52:56,800

there's physical effects to prove

4458

02:53:00,550 --> 02:52:59,840

you know along with fantastical claims

4459

02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:00,560

like there's

4460

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:03,680

radiation burns you know and the doctors

4461

02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:04,960

know the difference between

4462

02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:07,439

like a burn you got on the stove and a

4463

02:53:10,469 --> 02:53:08,720

radiation

4464

02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:10,479

they know the difference you know what

4465

02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:12,080

the other person is also

4466

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:15,200

radiation was uh jerry freeman when he

4467

02:53:19,910 --> 02:53:17,359

walked to papua's lake

4468

02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:19,920

and um he got nailed with radiation and

4469

02:53:23,510 --> 02:53:21,439

there's the cascading

4470

02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:23,520

as well they they encountered that craft

4471

02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:24,800

and they were all burned

4472

02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:26,560

with radiation they got radiator

4473

02:53:32,150 --> 02:53:28,160

thickness after the event

4474

02:53:36,469 --> 02:53:32,160

yeah remember they cut the roads twice

4475

02:53:38,950 --> 02:53:36,479

blue book you know um paul hill uh was

4476

02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:38,960

he his notes were discovered by his

4477

02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:40,319

daughter and they were published in a

4478

02:53:43,590 --> 02:53:41,600

book called uh

4479

02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:43,600

unidentified unconventional flying

4480

02:53:47,830 --> 02:53:45,040

objects and uh

4481

02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:47,840

he paul hill was actually involved with

4482

02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:48,720

the nasa's

4483

02:53:52,309 --> 02:53:51,840

uh nasa end of the project blue book it

4484

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:52,319

was like

4485

02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:54,160

there was two project blue books and you

4486

02:53:56,710 --> 02:53:55,760

heard about that like there was the the

4487

02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:56,720

public one that

4488

02:54:00,150 --> 02:53:59,120

that that we all know about but there

4489

02:54:01,990 --> 02:54:00,160

was another kind of

4490

02:54:03,990 --> 02:54:02,000

top secret project yeah and that's where

4491

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:04,000

all the ones that had that had

4492

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:07,359

defense uh you know issues involved went

4493

02:54:11,190 --> 02:54:10,080

directly to that secondary secret blue

4494

02:54:13,269 --> 02:54:11,200

book project

4495

02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:13,279

right down there one of the directors of

4496

02:54:16,790 --> 02:54:15,600

that secondary blue book project was a

4497

02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:16,800

guy named

4498

02:54:21,030 --> 02:54:19,279

howard cross who was also the director

4499

02:54:23,830 --> 02:54:21,040

of battelle

4500

02:54:24,950 --> 02:54:23,840

really oh that's interesting there's

4501

02:54:26,710 --> 02:54:24,960

another connection

4502

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:26,720

there's a lady in the bottom there named

4503

02:54:29,830 --> 02:54:28,720

janet f that says there's a chinese

4504

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,840

roswell book

4505

02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:32,160

what yeah yeah she said there's a

4506

02:54:35,190 --> 02:54:33,040

chinese

4507

02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:35,200

i wouldn't surprise me if there's blank

4508

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:36,080

you know books

4509

02:54:39,990 --> 02:54:38,240

in other languages were written no i

4510

02:54:41,830 --> 02:54:40,000

mean does she mean there's a raw there's

4511

02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:41,840

a chinese roswell like a crash that

4512

02:54:45,429 --> 02:54:43,840

happened over there i never heard of

4513

02:54:46,870 --> 02:54:45,439

that

4514

02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:46,880

no i think she means there's a book in

4515

02:54:50,469 --> 02:54:49,040

chinese well there's the there's the

4516

02:54:53,349 --> 02:54:50,479

russian one you ever seen that

4517

02:54:53,910 --> 02:54:53,359

video with the russians there was it was

4518

02:54:56,150 --> 02:54:53,920

later

4519

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:56,160

shown that that was faked um in order

4520

02:54:59,510 --> 02:54:57,760

for congratulations roger moore remember

4521

02:55:04,630 --> 02:54:59,520

there was a whole special

4522

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:06,469

that was designed to look like a ufo i

4523

02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:07,920

have all this footage of it they have a

4524

02:55:10,389 --> 02:55:08,399

giant

4525

02:55:12,550 --> 02:55:10,399

blimp that they they actually had it

4526

02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:12,560

actually got destroyed in a windstorm

4527

02:55:20,790 --> 02:55:14,479

um but they had they had built a giant

4528

02:55:24,230 --> 02:55:22,710

yeah some to rideables and stuff those

4529

02:55:26,550 --> 02:55:24,240

things look you know like the

4530

02:55:28,389 --> 02:55:26,560

zeppelins those things could be mistaken

4531

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:28,399

for a spaceship the russians at one

4532

02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:30,560

point were mimicking the tr3b

4533

02:55:35,590 --> 02:55:33,600

i know that for a fact they were

4534

02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:35,600

absolutely mimicking the tr-3b

4535

02:55:38,790 --> 02:55:37,840

it was a it's probably how the belgium

4536

02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:38,800

wave was

4537

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:48,479

um that was us because it does the

4538

02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:50,640

project palladium jeremy remember

4539

02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:52,160

oh no there is a book the chinese

4540

02:55:57,349 --> 02:55:54,240

roswell ufo encounters in the far

4541

02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:57,359

east from ancient times to the

4542

02:56:01,429 --> 02:55:59,120

gonna be present to take a look at

4543

02:56:03,510 --> 02:56:01,439

jeremy remember the flying triangle that

4544

02:56:05,429 --> 02:56:03,520

we've seen over belgium

4545

02:56:07,830 --> 02:56:05,439

the guys were saying it would jump from

4546

02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:07,840

one spot to the other and back and forth

4547

02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:10,160

and ed always talked about a technology

4548

02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:11,439

where we could make it look like there

4549

02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:12,240

was 25

4550

02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:15,520

f-16s in the sky and it would show up on

4551

02:56:19,750 --> 02:56:16,800

radar

4552

02:56:20,309 --> 02:56:19,760

everything would be there um it said it

4553

02:56:22,950 --> 02:56:20,319

would give an

4554

02:56:24,070 --> 02:56:22,960

or it would it would give a rcs a radar

4555

02:56:27,670 --> 02:56:24,080

cross-section they could

4556

02:56:29,910 --> 02:56:27,680

identify the graph just by the rcs now

4557

02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:29,920

with that said that sounds a hell of a

4558

02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:30,960

lot like

4559

02:56:35,030 --> 02:56:33,279

what td barnes was talking about he

4560

02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:35,040

called it project palladium

4561

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:36,960

he had talked about it he claims that

4562

02:56:39,429 --> 02:56:38,720

the tic tacs yeah that's where they

4563

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:39,439

could like

4564

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:41,439

they release a balloon and then they

4565

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:42,960

they pop one balloon and then they

4566

02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:45,120

instantaneously inflate another one and

4567

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:47,520

another like 100 mile is away to make it

4568

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:49,279

look like the object teleported and

4569

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:50,160

stuff

4570

02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:59,349

there was a whole um electronic

4571

02:57:02,550 --> 02:57:01,200

counter measures uh electronic

4572

02:57:05,510 --> 02:57:02,560

counterclockwise

4573

02:57:07,269 --> 02:57:05,520

yeah ecc and ecms but it was all that

4574

02:57:07,830 --> 02:57:07,279

warfare technology all the electronic

4575

02:57:09,830 --> 02:57:07,840

warfare

4576  
02:57:12,309 --> 02:57:09,840  
technology was actually developed out at

4577  
02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:12,319  
tonopah test range at a place called

4578  
02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:15,359  
site four yeah isn't that something else

4579  
02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:19,040  
the real s4 the real s4

4580  
02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:21,840  
it's the most advanced rcs range in the

4581  
02:57:26,389 --> 02:57:24,160  
world which is radar cross section

4582  
02:57:27,590 --> 02:57:26,399  
and they used it they tested it on the

4583  
02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:27,600  
v2 bomber

4584  
02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:30,640  
the f-117 anything that had stealth

4585  
02:57:35,429 --> 02:57:32,479  
capabilities

4586  
02:57:36,550 --> 02:57:35,439  
that they tested at s4 and guess what

4587  
02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:36,560  
that's where bob

4588  
02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:39,680

got it from because his good old buddy

4589

02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:43,920

um oh jesus god um i'm tired not terry

4590

02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:45,760

tabernetti that's the lie detector

4591

02:57:52,150 --> 02:57:46,880

bullshitter

4592

02:57:54,870 --> 02:57:52,160

um oh boy uh not you vanity um

4593

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:54,880

i'm losing my touch yeah i i've heard

4594

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:55,680

the thing i can use

4595

02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:57,920

the name it's an italian name the guy

4596

02:58:03,030 --> 02:58:01,359

was an electrician actually worked at s4

4597

02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:03,040

at the total podcast range and he had

4598

02:58:05,670 --> 02:58:04,800

lost his job supposedly because he was

4599

02:58:07,750 --> 02:58:05,680

in the car

4600

02:58:09,830 --> 02:58:07,760

the second night they were out there on

4601  
02:58:12,150 --> 02:58:09,840  
at area 51 they got pulled over

4602  
02:58:13,910 --> 02:58:12,160  
um oh god i can't believe i can't

4603  
02:58:15,750 --> 02:58:13,920  
remember his freaking yeah

4604  
02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:15,760  
you know normally it's like carmen getty

4605  
02:58:20,389 --> 02:58:18,560  
or something like that his name is

4606  
02:58:22,150 --> 02:58:20,399  
maybe or something like that i know

4607  
02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:22,160  
everybody has an italian name

4608  
02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:24,800  
okay but you're talking about that one

4609  
02:58:29,830 --> 02:58:25,680  
guy that like

4610  
02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:29,840  
sort of backed up god um

4611  
02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:32,479  
you know i dropped them off at mit he

4612  
02:58:36,309 --> 02:58:33,520  
must have went there

4613  
02:58:39,269 --> 02:58:36,319

guy dropped him off at caltech yes they

4614

02:58:42,230 --> 02:58:39,279

used him for that too

4615

02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:42,240

maneuver yeah i can't remember maneuver

4616

02:58:45,349 --> 02:58:42,640

yeah

4617

02:58:47,429 --> 02:58:45,359

i'm the guy's name right now i dropped

4618

02:58:47,910 --> 02:58:47,439

him off to the library there one time

4619

02:58:50,309 --> 02:58:47,920

you know

4620

02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:50,319

he had to be yeah i'll never forget like

4621

02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:52,080

like corbell said this is a huge

4622

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:53,920

revelation we've got uh

4623

02:58:57,429 --> 02:58:55,920

so and so dropped bob lazar off at the

4624

02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:57,439

re at the uh

4625

02:59:03,429 --> 02:59:00,640

at the uh caltech library

4626

02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:03,439

yeah i started calling him scoop after

4627

02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:05,040

that

4628

02:59:10,630 --> 02:59:08,560

jeremy he don't know anything

4629

02:59:12,630 --> 02:59:10,640

he doesn't know what's going on now he's

4630

02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:12,640

done he did bob bazaar he did

4631

02:59:16,309 --> 02:59:14,640

he did the best story he possibly could

4632

02:59:17,030 --> 02:59:16,319

in the beginning and that just uh that

4633

02:59:19,110 --> 02:59:17,040

was it

4634

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:19,120

you know he's he's gonna do go dig dan

4635

02:59:23,910 --> 02:59:20,720

burrish up from wherever he's on

4636

02:59:26,150 --> 02:59:23,920

you know i think don't you think that he

4637

02:59:27,110 --> 02:59:26,160

would have come out so much better if

4638

02:59:29,670 --> 02:59:27,120

that he would have put

4639

02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:29,680

20 minutes of critics in there in that

4640

02:59:32,950 --> 02:59:30,560

movie

4641

02:59:33,990 --> 02:59:32,960

right yes that i would have loved if he

4642

02:59:35,910 --> 02:59:34,000

would because anyone said

4643

02:59:37,830 --> 02:59:35,920

at least he was fair and he gave some

4644

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:37,840

critics right

4645

02:59:41,110 --> 02:59:39,680

the other side of the coin but he

4646

02:59:43,830 --> 02:59:41,120

[h\_\_\h] all chips

4647

02:59:44,870 --> 02:59:43,840

in this story's true [h\_\_\h] anybody that

4648

02:59:46,710 --> 02:59:44,880

doesn't believe it

4649

02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:46,720

and by the way this is the first time

4650

02:59:50,070 --> 02:59:48,560

we've all three been together publicly

4651  
02:59:51,990 --> 02:59:50,080  
so i'm gonna put this on the record

4652  
02:59:54,309 --> 02:59:52,000  
before the film was made

4653  
02:59:55,349 --> 02:59:54,319  
i was in contact with mr corbell and

4654  
02:59:57,670 --> 02:59:55,359  
sent him

4655  
02:59:59,590 --> 02:59:57,680  
all of my research talked to him on the

4656  
03:00:02,710 --> 02:59:59,600  
phone several times

4657  
03:00:03,030 --> 03:00:02,720  
he was very kind to me at first promised

4658  
03:00:05,190 --> 03:00:03,040  
me

4659  
03:00:07,510 --> 03:00:05,200  
here's what i said i want to see the

4660  
03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:07,520  
thesis if he can show a thesis you've

4661  
03:00:11,349 --> 03:00:09,200  
got to ask him about the thesis

4662  
03:00:12,469 --> 03:00:11,359  
nobody writes a master's thesis and

4663  
03:00:14,950 --> 03:00:12,479

can't find it

4664

03:00:16,950 --> 03:00:14,960

and produce it for you so if he produces

4665

03:00:18,790 --> 03:00:16,960

that for me then i'll believe this

4666

03:00:19,990 --> 03:00:18,800

the black the men in black came and

4667

03:00:23,990 --> 03:00:20,000

wiped my

4668

03:00:25,830 --> 03:00:24,000

everything i had

4669

03:00:27,030 --> 03:00:25,840

proving that bob lazar is a liar he

4670

03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:27,040

ignored all of it

4671

03:00:31,269 --> 03:00:29,040

and i know for a fact that i think you

4672

03:00:33,990 --> 03:00:31,279

two gentlemen did something similar

4673

03:00:35,349 --> 03:00:34,000

yeah remember i called out i called mit

4674

03:00:37,030 --> 03:00:35,359

i called mit

4675

03:00:39,030 --> 03:00:37,040

remember that i sent the recording to

4676

03:00:40,389 --> 03:00:39,040

everybody and uh corbell didn't care by

4677

03:00:42,469 --> 03:00:40,399

the way the guy i was thinking of his

4678

03:00:44,550 --> 03:00:42,479

name was jim tagliani

4679

03:00:46,790 --> 03:00:44,560

okay jim tag jim tagliani was the guy

4680

03:00:48,230 --> 03:00:46,800

that was working out at toni paul

4681

03:00:50,469 --> 03:00:48,240

marshall the point i was trying to get

4682

03:00:50,870 --> 03:00:50,479

at is that i think all three of us sent

4683

03:00:53,269 --> 03:00:50,880

him

4684

03:00:54,230 --> 03:00:53,279

a treasure trove of proof that bob lazar

4685

03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:54,240

is a fraud

4686

03:00:57,429 --> 03:00:56,640

before the film was made and he ignored

4687

03:01:01,110 --> 03:00:57,439

and it's not just

4688

03:01:02,950 --> 03:01:01,120

upgrade it's i know ten more people that

4689

03:01:05,190 --> 03:01:02,960

sent him through the problems he ignored

4690

03:01:09,429 --> 03:01:05,200

all of it well he ignored all of it he

4691

03:01:14,150 --> 03:01:11,510

the most devastating piece of evidence

4692

03:01:16,950 --> 03:01:14,160

came last year november 29th

4693

03:01:19,190 --> 03:01:16,960

i will never forget it the drive.com i

4694

03:01:21,910 --> 03:01:19,200

think they put it out in april or may

4695

03:01:23,750 --> 03:01:21,920

the guy this guy gabe zeifmann if you

4696

03:01:26,230 --> 03:01:23,760

haven't seen it he flies

4697

03:01:28,790 --> 03:01:26,240

right over papoose lake he takes

4698

03:01:32,150 --> 03:01:28,800

pictures of the exact spot

4699

03:01:33,269 --> 03:01:32,160

bob claims s4 was at uh there's nothing

4700

03:01:35,830 --> 03:01:33,279

here there's nothing

4701  
03:01:37,349 --> 03:01:35,840  
there and the place floods he was there

4702  
03:01:40,070 --> 03:01:37,359  
right after it rained real bad

4703  
03:01:40,790 --> 03:01:40,080  
the place floods out with water so bad

4704  
03:01:42,389 --> 03:01:40,800  
that those

4705  
03:01:43,830 --> 03:01:42,399  
those hangers at the bottom of the

4706  
03:01:46,469 --> 03:01:43,840  
freaking hillside not

4707  
03:01:48,870 --> 03:01:46,479  
mountain would be flooded so bad but the

4708  
03:01:51,110 --> 03:01:48,880  
thing is this george knapp

4709  
03:01:52,790 --> 03:01:51,120  
and some other guy on mystery wired

4710  
03:01:54,950 --> 03:01:52,800  
interviewed gabe zeifman

4711  
03:01:56,710 --> 03:01:54,960  
i talked to gabe two weeks ago i said

4712  
03:01:58,950 --> 03:01:56,720  
hey gabe guess what

4713  
03:02:00,150 --> 03:01:58,960

i said george knapp took down your

4714

03:02:05,750 --> 03:02:00,160

interview

4715

03:02:12,870 --> 03:02:08,950

facebook as i said or

4716

03:02:16,790 --> 03:02:12,880

and he he had the exact damn it's gone

4717

03:02:18,550 --> 03:02:16,800

they did 15 the interview

4718

03:02:20,230 --> 03:02:18,560

you're fading out you're breaking up man

4719

03:02:20,710 --> 03:02:20,240

i can't hear what you're saying but yeah

4720

03:02:23,349 --> 03:02:20,720

that is

4721

03:02:25,110 --> 03:02:23,359

[h\_\_h] up that um george knapp took that

4722

03:02:25,670 --> 03:02:25,120

interview down with gabe zeifman and

4723

03:02:28,630 --> 03:02:25,680

then

4724

03:02:30,150 --> 03:02:28,640

fly over because that disproves the

4725

03:02:31,910 --> 03:02:30,160

story man

4726  
03:02:33,670 --> 03:02:31,920  
yeah george knapp is pissed off at me

4727  
03:02:36,070 --> 03:02:33,680  
still he got sent

4728  
03:02:37,910 --> 03:02:36,080  
i uh i sent him a transcript of the

4729  
03:02:38,309 --> 03:02:37,920  
interview that i did with the police

4730  
03:02:40,870 --> 03:02:38,319  
chief

4731  
03:02:41,910 --> 03:02:40,880  
in bob lazar's business that was in the

4732  
03:02:45,269 --> 03:02:41,920  
raid

4733  
03:02:47,510 --> 03:02:45,279  
and nobody ever mentioned [h\_\_h]

4734  
03:02:49,190 --> 03:02:47,520  
any anything about bob lazar's crazy

4735  
03:02:51,190 --> 03:02:49,200  
flying saucer stories they were there

4736  
03:02:53,670 --> 03:02:51,200  
for a murder investigation and they

4737  
03:02:55,590 --> 03:02:53,680  
floated this as some kind of proof

4738  
03:02:58,309 --> 03:02:55,600

they're coming back to steal the

4739

03:02:59,910 --> 03:02:58,319

[h\_\_h] flying saucer fuel no they

4740

03:03:01,269 --> 03:02:59,920

weren't so i sent all that to george

4741

03:03:03,110 --> 03:03:01,279

knapp and he basically

4742

03:03:04,550 --> 03:03:03,120

talked to me like i was a child you know

4743

03:03:07,590 --> 03:03:04,560

i know

4744

03:03:08,309 --> 03:03:07,600

the arrogant the arrogance and the and

4745

03:03:12,150 --> 03:03:08,319

the

4746

03:03:14,950 --> 03:03:12,160

it's like he he

4747

03:03:15,510 --> 03:03:14,960

i met him in person when i was at aliens

4748

03:03:18,950 --> 03:03:15,520

i grew up

4749

03:03:23,030 --> 03:03:21,190

what you see of these people on on

4750

03:03:23,910 --> 03:03:23,040

through that one-sided view of the lens

4751

03:03:26,150 --> 03:03:23,920

of a media

4752

03:03:27,750 --> 03:03:26,160

uh is not the truth it's just not the

4753

03:03:30,150 --> 03:03:27,760

truth when you start getting into it

4754

03:03:31,110 --> 03:03:30,160

and really can you guys hear me better

4755

03:03:33,269 --> 03:03:31,120

now i

4756

03:03:35,269 --> 03:03:33,279

i met uh george knapp i walked right up

4757

03:03:35,670 --> 03:03:35,279

yeah and i showed him i said hey you

4758

03:03:37,590 --> 03:03:35,680

know

4759

03:03:38,710 --> 03:03:37,600

um have you ever seen this before this

4760

03:03:41,110 --> 03:03:38,720

is from knight

4761

03:03:42,230 --> 03:03:41,120

this is from scientific american uh may

4762

03:03:44,630 --> 03:03:42,240

1989

4763

03:03:45,670 --> 03:03:44,640

issue that was the same year that uh

4764

03:03:48,950 --> 03:03:45,680

dennis

4765

03:03:49,429 --> 03:03:48,960

came out on klas saying that you know he

4766

03:03:51,830 --> 03:03:49,439

was

4767

03:03:52,630 --> 03:03:51,840

this top secret guy and worked on this

4768

03:03:55,030 --> 03:03:52,640

this

4769

03:03:57,590 --> 03:03:55,040

air element 115 stuff well here's a

4770

03:03:58,469 --> 03:03:57,600

whole article on element 115 and being

4771

03:04:01,030 --> 03:03:58,479

used as a

4772

03:04:03,110 --> 03:04:01,040

futuristic space fuel for rockets and it

4773

03:04:06,389 --> 03:04:03,120

was published the same exact year and

4774

03:04:08,309 --> 03:04:06,399

writing a public source magazine

4775

03:04:10,630 --> 03:04:08,319

like all bob had to do is pick up a copy

4776

03:04:12,630 --> 03:04:10,640

of scientific america in may 1989.

4777

03:04:13,670 --> 03:04:12,640

yeah and gee what are the odds that a

4778

03:04:15,990 --> 03:04:13,680

science nerd

4779

03:04:17,269 --> 03:04:16,000

would pick up or have a subscription to

4780

03:04:19,349 --> 03:04:17,279

scientific america

4781

03:04:21,030 --> 03:04:19,359

you know yeah can you guys hear me now i

4782

03:04:22,790 --> 03:04:21,040

turned my mic way up i just didn't

4783

03:04:24,630 --> 03:04:22,800

realize this hello

4784

03:04:26,309 --> 03:04:24,640

what george knapp said to me is that oh

4785

03:04:27,910 --> 03:04:26,319

yeah we already know about that

4786

03:04:29,910 --> 03:04:27,920

we already know about that we cover i

4787

03:04:31,510 --> 03:04:29,920

covered that in all my early stories and

4788

03:04:32,150 --> 03:04:31,520

all the early reporting that i did on

4789

03:04:34,150 --> 03:04:32,160

lazar

4790

03:04:35,670 --> 03:04:34,160

um that's old news and he kind of like

4791

03:04:38,230 --> 03:04:35,680

why and then he yeah he's very

4792

03:04:39,590 --> 03:04:38,240

mixed up and walked away from me yeah he

4793

03:04:42,150 --> 03:04:39,600

was pretty dismissive

4794

03:04:43,030 --> 03:04:42,160

because it never never once like you

4795

03:04:47,750 --> 03:04:43,040

can't find that

4796

03:04:50,070 --> 03:04:47,760

anywhere no george knapp he knows that

4797

03:04:51,510 --> 03:04:50,080

he lied to my face and i'm just yeah

4798

03:04:53,349 --> 03:04:51,520

anything that just proves

4799

03:04:54,790 --> 03:04:53,359

well don't forget to george knapp i'm

4800

03:04:57,190 --> 03:04:54,800

gonna i got the clip

4801  
03:04:58,710 --> 03:04:57,200  
i'm gonna play it on my show sometime he

4802  
03:05:00,710 --> 03:04:58,720  
famously claimed that he knew where the

4803  
03:05:01,110 --> 03:05:00,720  
element 115 was buried and maybe he'll

4804  
03:05:04,070 --> 03:05:01,120  
go

4805  
03:05:06,309 --> 03:05:04,080  
dig it up so you've had definitive proof

4806  
03:05:09,030 --> 03:05:06,319  
of alien visitation on earth for

4807  
03:05:09,590 --> 03:05:09,040  
30 years and you won't go just go dig it

4808  
03:05:11,269 --> 03:05:09,600  
up and

4809  
03:05:13,670 --> 03:05:11,279  
throw it down on the table and go

4810  
03:05:16,710 --> 03:05:13,680  
there's the element 151

4811  
03:05:18,550 --> 03:05:16,720  
you know like yeah can you guys hear me

4812  
03:05:21,269 --> 03:05:18,560  
at all

4813  
03:05:22,070 --> 03:05:21,279

yeah you were breaking oh well here's

4814

03:05:24,150 --> 03:05:22,080

what happened i

4815

03:05:25,349 --> 03:05:24,160

i [h\_\_h] i adjusted my mic it was on

4816

03:05:28,950 --> 03:05:25,359

some autos set up

4817

03:05:30,550 --> 03:05:28,960

um yeah george naps uh here's what

4818

03:05:31,429 --> 03:05:30,560

happened i want to explain the end of

4819

03:05:35,030 --> 03:05:31,439

that story

4820

03:05:37,349 --> 03:05:35,040

okay gabe zyphen 15 minutes into

4821

03:05:38,469 --> 03:05:37,359

the interview says of course i flew over

4822

03:05:41,190 --> 03:05:38,479

papoose lake

4823

03:05:42,070 --> 03:05:41,200

and there was nothing there no surprise

4824

03:05:44,230 --> 03:05:42,080

there

4825

03:05:45,429 --> 03:05:44,240

and boy it just goes quiet all of a

4826

03:05:48,710 --> 03:05:45,439

sudden right

4827

03:05:49,269 --> 03:05:48,720

and i was like holy [\h\_\_\h] i watched it

4828

03:05:53,110 --> 03:05:49,279

live

4829

03:05:54,630 --> 03:05:53,120

okay um well it was funny they got him

4830

03:05:56,230 --> 03:05:54,640

off of there it was a half hour

4831

03:05:58,870 --> 03:05:56,240

interview and they got him off there

4832

03:06:00,389 --> 03:05:58,880

within like a minute of him saying that

4833

03:06:02,870 --> 03:06:00,399

and it was up for a while and they

4834

03:06:03,269 --> 03:06:02,880

deleted it um people should ask george

4835

03:06:05,510 --> 03:06:03,279

knapp

4836

03:06:07,590 --> 03:06:05,520

why he did that you would think that

4837

03:06:09,830 --> 03:06:07,600

those pictures of baptist lake would be

4838

03:06:12,230 --> 03:06:09,840

the holy [h\_\_h] grail excuse my

4839

03:06:15,429 --> 03:06:13,830

you're a little bit loud man you got you

4840

03:06:16,950 --> 03:06:15,439

got to be a little bit bad yeah they're

4841

03:06:17,269 --> 03:06:16,960

back off the mic a little bit because

4842

03:06:19,030 --> 03:06:17,279

it's

4843

03:06:20,389 --> 03:06:19,040

oh i'm sorry i was used to yelling

4844

03:06:21,190 --> 03:06:20,399

because nobody could freaking hear me

4845

03:06:22,870 --> 03:06:21,200

before all right

4846

03:06:24,950 --> 03:06:22,880

yeah no i was cutting through but now

4847

03:06:28,309 --> 03:06:24,960

it's like over

4848

03:06:28,870 --> 03:06:28,319

yeah sorry about that sorry about that

4849

03:06:30,469 --> 03:06:28,880

everybody

4850

03:06:31,910 --> 03:06:30,479

um but wouldn't you think that that

4851  
03:06:33,750 --> 03:06:31,920  
would be the holy grail

4852  
03:06:35,110 --> 03:06:33,760  
yes there is a road that goes down to

4853  
03:06:38,309 --> 03:06:35,120  
the north point of

4854  
03:06:39,990 --> 03:06:38,319  
of uh of papua's lake but guess what it

4855  
03:06:43,269 --> 03:06:40,000  
cuts right over to uh

4856  
03:06:44,950 --> 03:06:43,279  
camp mercury on the flats where the

4857  
03:06:48,070 --> 03:06:44,960  
minutia is important

4858  
03:06:51,110 --> 03:06:48,080  
you can't get a [h\_\_h] bus any bus

4859  
03:06:52,309 --> 03:06:51,120  
through there it's all sand and rocks

4860  
03:06:54,469 --> 03:06:52,319  
and [h\_\_h] go

4861  
03:06:56,710 --> 03:06:54,479  
get a bus and try to drive through that

4862  
03:06:59,750 --> 03:06:56,720  
you're not doing it without a paved

4863  
03:07:01,910 --> 03:06:59,760

good paved road there's no good paved

4864

03:07:04,550 --> 03:07:01,920

road anywhere on any of the sat maps

4865

03:07:06,389 --> 03:07:04,560

anywhere so i already knew that was fake

4866

03:07:08,469 --> 03:07:06,399

but that guy flying over it

4867

03:07:10,870 --> 03:07:08,479

was just the final nail in the coffin of

4868

03:07:11,269 --> 03:07:10,880

s4's [h\_\_h] he's going to fly over

4869

03:07:12,790 --> 03:07:11,279

again

4870

03:07:14,630 --> 03:07:12,800

i i'm not going to give you the dates

4871

03:07:16,469 --> 03:07:14,640

he's flying over

4872

03:07:17,750 --> 03:07:16,479

you know that the true believer [h\_\_h]

4873

03:07:19,429 --> 03:07:17,760

are already saying well

4874

03:07:21,269 --> 03:07:19,439

yeah there's nothing there now because

4875

03:07:24,309 --> 03:07:21,279

after bob lazar came out they

4876

03:07:25,830 --> 03:07:24,319

they uh they

4877

03:07:27,510 --> 03:07:25,840

yeah that's what knapp told me in a

4878

03:07:28,870 --> 03:07:27,520

private message i'm like george guess

4879

03:07:33,190 --> 03:07:28,880

what i've got pictures of

4880

03:07:36,950 --> 03:07:33,200

of pappy's lake and from 52 57 59

4881

03:07:38,710 --> 03:07:36,960

62 69.

4882

03:07:40,870 --> 03:07:38,720

oh so check this out i've been doing

4883

03:07:42,070 --> 03:07:40,880

investigations into the roswell crash

4884

03:07:43,670 --> 03:07:42,080

site to try and find

4885

03:07:45,670 --> 03:07:43,680

those original crash sites like the

4886

03:07:47,349 --> 03:07:45,680

saint augustine site and the foster

4887

03:07:50,790 --> 03:07:47,359

ranch site and all that

4888

03:07:52,309 --> 03:07:50,800

um i've been and i've been going on um

4889

03:07:54,389 --> 03:07:52,319

working with another guy he's been

4890

03:07:57,110 --> 03:07:54,399

talking to the national land and air

4891

03:07:58,070 --> 03:07:57,120

survey people and like they have they

4892

03:08:01,429 --> 03:07:58,080

have a whole

4893

03:08:03,990 --> 03:08:01,439

archive of satellite photos and

4894

03:08:09,830 --> 03:08:04,000

you can share a photo screen if you if

4895

03:08:13,429 --> 03:08:11,670

you have to basically send them money

4896

03:08:15,030 --> 03:08:13,439

and hire a researcher there's a bunch of

4897

03:08:16,550 --> 03:08:15,040

research teams out there that do the

4898

03:08:17,990 --> 03:08:16,560

research and stuff and you can look this

4899

03:08:19,830 --> 03:08:18,000

up i'll have to find the link and send

4900

03:08:20,550 --> 03:08:19,840

it to you it's in an email that i have

4901  
03:08:22,870 --> 03:08:20,560  
but um

4902  
03:08:24,630 --> 03:08:22,880  
but basically you can hire these

4903  
03:08:26,230 --> 03:08:24,640  
research groups that have access to

4904  
03:08:27,910 --> 03:08:26,240  
these uh aerial maps and aerial

4905  
03:08:28,550 --> 03:08:27,920  
photography i'd like to get some stuff

4906  
03:08:30,870 --> 03:08:28,560  
done on

4907  
03:08:32,790 --> 03:08:30,880  
papoose lake um just just for the record

4908  
03:08:34,710 --> 03:08:32,800  
and maybe even groom lake

4909  
03:08:35,990 --> 03:08:34,720  
um just so we have that but everyone

4910  
03:08:38,870 --> 03:08:36,000  
knows uh that that

4911  
03:08:39,269 --> 03:08:38,880  
the real area 51 isn't at uh groom lake

4912  
03:08:47,429 --> 03:08:39,279  
in

4913  
03:08:51,510 --> 03:08:48,710

that's where foreign the secret stuff

4914

03:08:52,710 --> 03:08:51,520

was if you did find some aliens that's

4915

03:09:00,830 --> 03:08:52,720

probably where you would send their

4916

03:09:11,190 --> 03:09:02,070

um

4917

03:09:15,269 --> 03:09:13,670

yeah i don't know i'm replying to the uh

4918

03:09:16,150 --> 03:09:15,279

the person on here known as the sixth

4919

03:09:18,630 --> 03:09:16,160

sense by

4920

03:09:20,229 --> 03:09:18,640

sexy designs or whatever um they're

4921

03:09:21,830 --> 03:09:20,239

saying about all you can go listen to

4922

03:09:24,150 --> 03:09:21,840

the george knapp interview

4923

03:09:26,309 --> 03:09:24,160

with gabe zeifman on the iheart.com

4924

03:09:29,110 --> 03:09:26,319

thing let me tell you something

4925

03:09:30,150 --> 03:09:29,120

the video there was a video it was on

4926

03:09:33,429 --> 03:09:30,160

the facebook

4927

03:09:36,550 --> 03:09:33,439

site the video was also on

4928

03:09:37,670 --> 03:09:36,560

the uh the bookface site okay i called

4929

03:09:40,710 --> 03:09:37,680

bookface

4930

03:09:41,349 --> 03:09:40,720

um it's gone they're going why would you

4931

03:09:43,510 --> 03:09:41,359

take that

4932

03:09:46,630 --> 03:09:43,520

down they get the pictures that were so

4933

03:09:48,309 --> 03:09:46,640

incredible that the guy took a very 51

4934

03:09:49,750 --> 03:09:48,319

and he never posted the pictures of

4935

03:09:51,750 --> 03:09:49,760

papoose lake because he

4936

03:09:55,590 --> 03:09:51,760

knew there's nothing there that's

4937

03:10:02,309 --> 03:09:59,190

hidden thing and i just damn lit

4938

03:10:04,309 --> 03:10:02,319

and you got to freaking pay um

4939

03:10:06,469 --> 03:10:04,319

you know you got to be kidding me screw

4940

03:10:08,150 --> 03:10:06,479

you i i mean not to that person but

4941

03:10:10,389 --> 03:10:08,160

george knapp

4942

03:10:12,389 --> 03:10:10,399

you know it's it's papua slake for god's

4943

03:10:13,510 --> 03:10:12,399

sakes you want that on there you want to

4944

03:10:17,349 --> 03:10:13,520

share the world right

4945

03:10:19,830 --> 03:10:17,359

no no because they took bulldozers to it

4946

03:10:21,349 --> 03:10:19,840

and went up there and changed the land i

4947

03:10:23,670 --> 03:10:21,359

want to tell you another story too

4948

03:10:25,590 --> 03:10:23,680

i started talking to fred dunham fred

4949

03:10:27,830 --> 03:10:25,600

dunham is one of five or six people that

4950

03:10:28,710 --> 03:10:27,840

sued area 51 because of the toxic

4951  
03:10:31,349 --> 03:10:28,720  
chemicals

4952  
03:10:33,429 --> 03:10:31,359  
that were burned up in the coatings on

4953  
03:10:34,710 --> 03:10:33,439  
the f-117 stealth fighters and they

4954  
03:10:37,750 --> 03:10:34,720  
crushed all of them

4955  
03:10:38,150 --> 03:10:37,760  
those carry them yes those coatings were

4956  
03:10:40,550 --> 03:10:38,160  
so

4957  
03:10:41,670 --> 03:10:40,560  
deadly they killed six people five or

4958  
03:10:44,150 --> 03:10:41,680  
six people

4959  
03:10:44,950 --> 03:10:44,160  
the attorney on the case was uh jonathan

4960  
03:10:47,349 --> 03:10:44,960  
turley

4961  
03:10:50,070 --> 03:10:47,359  
and to this day he's not allowed to have

4962  
03:10:53,110 --> 03:10:50,080  
anyone go in his office it's ridiculous

4963  
03:10:56,469 --> 03:10:53,120

he's a very famous attorney

4964

03:10:57,590 --> 03:10:56,479

he's no one can not even a uh one of his

4965

03:10:59,110 --> 03:10:57,600

uh

4966

03:11:00,790 --> 03:10:59,120

you know whatever the hell they they

4967

03:11:02,229 --> 03:11:00,800

they have when you're when you're in law

4968

03:11:05,349 --> 03:11:02,239

you have those uh where

4969

03:11:08,630 --> 03:11:05,359

are they yeah they can

4970

03:11:12,870 --> 03:11:10,630

they can literally not go in his office

4971

03:11:14,790 --> 03:11:12,880

because of the [h\_\_h] paperwork on area

4972

03:11:15,830 --> 03:11:14,800

51. now i want to say something about

4973

03:11:20,630 --> 03:11:15,840

this

4974

03:11:23,190 --> 03:11:20,640

area 51 grouper on right

4975

03:11:24,790 --> 03:11:23,200

and of course i go right for the jugular

4976

03:11:26,469 --> 03:11:24,800

he wants to write a book and stuff and

4977

03:11:29,590 --> 03:11:26,479

fred can barely breathe

4978

03:11:33,750 --> 03:11:29,600

um he was a he was an area 51 from

4979

03:11:38,309 --> 03:11:33,760

78 to 93. now

4980

03:11:40,710 --> 03:11:38,319

fred um i asked him i said hey man

4981

03:11:42,469 --> 03:11:40,720

i said what about papoose lake this is

4982

03:11:45,750 --> 03:11:42,479

this is this is insane

4983

03:11:48,630 --> 03:11:45,760

we're on this area 51 group on um

4984

03:11:49,510 --> 03:11:48,640

facebook i said what about area 51 i

4985

03:11:51,830 --> 03:11:49,520

remember i mean what about that just

4986

03:11:53,590 --> 03:11:51,840

like he calls papoose lake p1

4987

03:11:55,030 --> 03:11:53,600

he saw man we used to go down there in

4988

03:11:59,190 --> 03:11:55,040

the south

4989

03:12:01,030 --> 03:11:59,200

fireworks all the time because around in

4990

03:12:01,830 --> 03:12:01,040

june and july because we get shitload of

4991

03:12:03,830 --> 03:12:01,840

fireworks

4992

03:12:05,269 --> 03:12:03,840

and we go down there and light them off

4993

03:12:06,309 --> 03:12:05,279

and i'm like no i'm not talking about

4994

03:12:08,550 --> 03:12:06,319

that man i said

4995

03:12:10,070 --> 03:12:08,560

what about the hangers down there or

4996

03:12:11,910 --> 03:12:10,080

anything down there he said

4997

03:12:13,510 --> 03:12:11,920

there's nothing down there with about 20

4998

03:12:15,110 --> 03:12:13,520

cinder blocks that we would like the

4999

03:12:17,349 --> 03:12:15,120

fireworks off at i'm like

5000

03:12:19,110 --> 03:12:17,359

interesting i said so you mean to tell

5001

03:12:21,030 --> 03:12:19,120

me as a security guard

5002

03:12:22,469 --> 03:12:21,040

you never had to go down there you never

5003

03:12:24,229 --> 03:12:22,479

seen anybody come in now because there

5004

03:12:25,429 --> 03:12:24,239

was absolutely nothing there except

5005

03:12:26,710 --> 03:12:25,439

every now and then it would flood out

5006

03:12:29,269 --> 03:12:26,720

with water

5007

03:12:31,110 --> 03:12:29,279

and i asked in the years he was there he

5008

03:12:32,870 --> 03:12:31,120

said he was uh you know there like i

5009

03:12:35,030 --> 03:12:32,880

said the years he would have been there

5010

03:12:36,070 --> 03:12:35,040

when bob lazar claims he was there and

5011

03:12:38,790 --> 03:12:36,080

he called

5012

03:12:41,190 --> 03:12:38,800

papoose lake p1 and he just laughed

5013

03:12:44,469 --> 03:12:41,200

about bob lazar he said it's all lie

5014

03:12:47,590 --> 03:12:44,479

two days later the entire facebook

5015

03:12:48,070 --> 03:12:47,600

site is taken down luckily i grabbed

5016

03:12:50,150 --> 03:12:48,080

that

5017

03:12:52,070 --> 03:12:50,160

remember jeremy i sent it to you i

5018

03:12:53,349 --> 03:12:52,080

grabbed the comment the guy made

5019

03:12:55,590 --> 03:12:53,359

it's weird how stuff like that

5020

03:12:57,429 --> 03:12:55,600

disappears man it's like

5021

03:12:59,030 --> 03:12:57,439

yep it was taken down and it was

5022

03:13:02,229 --> 03:12:59,040

supposedly because that

5023

03:13:04,389 --> 03:13:02,239

freaking idiot um yeah bob lazar gets to

5024

03:13:07,030 --> 03:13:04,399

be on joe rogan you can find his story

5025

03:13:09,510 --> 03:13:07,040

anywhere his his documentary was up on

5026

03:13:10,550 --> 03:13:09,520

itunes for christ's sake and people

5027

03:13:16,070 --> 03:13:10,560

think that that's

5028

03:13:20,150 --> 03:13:18,389

because i i could have misspoken but i

5029

03:13:20,790 --> 03:13:20,160

believe that there are russian satellite

5030

03:13:24,469 --> 03:13:20,800

photos

5031

03:13:27,030 --> 03:13:24,479

of uh area 51 for every year

5032

03:13:27,830 --> 03:13:27,040

that you could get currently oh yeah

5033

03:13:29,830 --> 03:13:27,840

seen him build

5034

03:13:32,070 --> 03:13:29,840

the place you've made a claim that there

5035

03:13:33,990 --> 03:13:32,080

was aerial pictures of s4 from the time

5036

03:13:35,590 --> 03:13:34,000

lazar claims he was there so where are

5037

03:13:38,150 --> 03:13:35,600

the picks

5038

03:13:38,870 --> 03:13:38,160

bob has one himself when the soviet

5039

03:13:41,030 --> 03:13:38,880

union fell

5040

03:13:42,150 --> 03:13:41,040

john for rock one of bob's best friends

5041

03:13:44,150 --> 03:13:42,160

at the time

5042

03:13:46,389 --> 03:13:44,160

he's the one in the uh he's the one in

5043

03:13:47,670 --> 03:13:46,399

the uh video where bob does the hydrogen

5044

03:13:51,269 --> 03:13:47,680

corvette thing bob

5045

03:13:54,870 --> 03:13:51,279

john ferrar he paid somebody 10 grand

5046

03:13:56,790 --> 03:13:54,880

to get a satellite image of papoose lake

5047

03:13:59,830 --> 03:13:56,800

for the s4

5048

03:14:02,950 --> 03:13:59,840

um sports model uh

5049

03:14:05,750 --> 03:14:02,960

testers model okay so

5050

03:14:06,229 --> 03:14:05,760

they get the satellite image and there's

5051

03:14:07,990 --> 03:14:06,239

just

5052

03:14:09,590 --> 03:14:08,000

nothing there i think bob is hoping for

5053

03:14:11,110 --> 03:14:09,600

a building to be there he just

5054

03:14:13,590 --> 03:14:11,120

absolutely thought something's be there

5055

03:14:15,349 --> 03:14:13,600

because he's so arrogant

5056

03:14:17,590 --> 03:14:15,359

there was nothing there so you know

5057

03:14:20,950 --> 03:14:17,600

what's really funny about this

5058

03:14:24,550 --> 03:14:20,960

i have the before and after drawing of

5059

03:14:30,389 --> 03:14:24,560

s4 that balbazar himself did

5060

03:14:40,309 --> 03:14:34,550

do we lose you where'd he go

5061

03:14:43,349 --> 03:14:41,990

they cut him off they cut his mic

5062

03:14:46,630 --> 03:14:43,359

they're like nope too much

5063

03:14:51,510 --> 03:14:46,640

yeah he just plowed out too so

5064

03:14:55,110 --> 03:14:53,510

it's the combo yeah but to my knowledge

5065

03:14:57,349 --> 03:14:55,120

though alien scientist and

5066

03:14:59,190 --> 03:14:57,359

and really correct me if i'm wrong i

5067

03:14:59,990 --> 03:14:59,200

think that there is russian satellite

5068

03:15:02,229 --> 03:15:00,000

photos

5069

03:15:03,429 --> 03:15:02,239

they might be hard to get or come by but

5070

03:15:05,830 --> 03:15:03,439

like it's the mo

5071

03:15:07,590 --> 03:15:05,840

it was the most secret us base in

5072

03:15:09,510 --> 03:15:07,600

america i'm sure that the russians were

5073

03:15:11,510 --> 03:15:09,520

taking satellite photos of it

5074

03:15:13,030 --> 03:15:11,520

i i guess a more accurate statement

5075

03:15:16,710 --> 03:15:13,040

vanessa thor would be that

5076

03:15:17,030 --> 03:15:16,720

i've seen many many satellite photos of

5077

03:15:19,990 --> 03:15:17,040

the

5078

03:15:21,429 --> 03:15:20,000

area including google maps now and

5079

03:15:23,590 --> 03:15:21,439

there's no indication of

5080

03:15:25,190 --> 03:15:23,600

any sort of structure there you would

5081

03:15:28,309 --> 03:15:25,200

need a guard check you would need

5082

03:15:30,150 --> 03:15:28,319

roads you would need some infrastructure

5083

03:15:32,630 --> 03:15:30,160

if you had people working there every

5084

03:15:34,469 --> 03:15:32,640

day and it's just not there

5085

03:15:35,990 --> 03:15:34,479

but i can try to send you some uh

5086

03:15:38,469 --> 03:15:36,000

satellite photos that show

5087

03:15:39,349 --> 03:15:38,479

us for and nothing there the thing is

5088

03:15:46,309 --> 03:15:39,359

that

5089

03:15:47,990 --> 03:15:46,319

tone of paw and and and he

5090

03:15:49,910 --> 03:15:48,000

copied that information because he had

5091

03:15:50,630 --> 03:15:49,920

heard it from his friend there and and

5092

03:15:52,630 --> 03:15:50,640

knew a little

5093

03:15:53,750 --> 03:15:52,640

little bit of a little bit of something

5094

03:15:55,830 --> 03:15:53,760

about something and that's

5095

03:15:57,190 --> 03:15:55,840

you know well the funniest thing about

5096

03:16:00,150 --> 03:15:57,200

it is is this

5097

03:16:01,990 --> 03:16:00,160

jeremy corbell and and george knapp both

5098

03:16:05,750 --> 03:16:02,000

tried to convince people you'd have two

5099

03:16:08,229 --> 03:16:05,760

s4s and one in one area it's all on the

5100

03:16:09,750 --> 03:16:08,239

nellis test and training ground area 51

5101

03:16:11,910 --> 03:16:09,760

is actually run by

5102

03:16:13,830 --> 03:16:11,920

uh edwards air force base it's known as

5103

03:16:16,309 --> 03:16:13,840

detachment three which ed was the only

5104

03:16:20,150 --> 03:16:16,319

one that ever said that back in the day

5105

03:16:22,950 --> 03:16:20,160

um here's the thing why would you ever

5106

03:16:24,229 --> 03:16:22,960

have two s fours how confusing could it

5107

03:16:26,229 --> 03:16:24,239

be possibly

5108

03:16:27,670 --> 03:16:26,239

it's being spread on ed's paperwork

5109

03:16:29,190 --> 03:16:27,680

because we were like wait wait ed show

5110

03:16:30,229 --> 03:16:29,200

us the paperwork that proves you worked

5111

03:16:35,190 --> 03:16:30,239

at

5112

03:16:37,590 --> 03:16:35,200

air force base detachment three

5113

03:16:40,309 --> 03:16:37,600

yep remember that absolutely i'll never

5114

03:16:42,710 --> 03:16:40,319

forget it and that paperwork was from 79

5115

03:16:43,670 --> 03:16:42,720

and that is the year that ed was spotted

5116

03:16:46,309 --> 03:16:43,680

in the hangar

5117

03:16:47,429 --> 03:16:46,319

with the second f-117 stealth fighter

5118

03:16:50,150 --> 03:16:47,439

and his daughter said

5119

03:16:50,790 --> 03:16:50,160

absolutely that is her father and i

5120

03:16:53,030 --> 03:16:50,800

believe her

5121

03:16:54,550 --> 03:16:53,040

it's ed i know how ed stood i knew how

5122

03:16:55,910 --> 03:16:54,560

he walked he had some pictures he was

5123

03:16:58,790 --> 03:16:55,920

awesome

5124

03:17:00,790 --> 03:16:58,800

stationed at nellis right nellis yes he

5125

03:17:03,429 --> 03:17:00,800

was stationed here dallas at the time

5126

03:17:04,070 --> 03:17:03,439

yeah yeah i'll try to get you i'll try

5127

03:17:06,469 --> 03:17:04,080

to get you

5128

03:17:07,429 --> 03:17:06,479

uh some from the 70s and their a's i'm

5129

03:17:09,030 --> 03:17:07,439

sure that i got

5130

03:17:10,950 --> 03:17:09,040

some of those photos somewhere in a

5131

03:17:13,429 --> 03:17:10,960

folder what a papoose lake

5132

03:17:14,630 --> 03:17:13,439

bro i got all of it right now you want

5133

03:17:17,349 --> 03:17:14,640

okay listen

5134

03:17:19,269 --> 03:17:17,359

give me asking for photos from the 70s

5135

03:17:21,429 --> 03:17:19,279

or 80s of papoose lately give me a

5136

03:17:24,469 --> 03:17:21,439

wrench i got pictures of it from the 50s

5137

03:17:25,990 --> 03:17:24,479

okay give me a wrench right now

5138

03:17:28,389 --> 03:17:26,000

i have all those saved too yeah i have

5139

03:17:28,710 --> 03:17:28,399

it all man yeah yeah well my point is

5140

03:17:30,710 --> 03:17:28,720

that

5141

03:17:31,750 --> 03:17:30,720

she just wants to see them so yeah it's

5142

03:17:33,429 --> 03:17:31,760

not believe me

5143

03:17:35,510 --> 03:17:33,439

it's shocking because they're really

5144

03:17:38,710 --> 03:17:35,520

good maybe i'll put them on twitter

5145

03:17:40,550 --> 03:17:38,720

or whatever usgs and spy satellite

5146

03:17:43,190 --> 03:17:40,560

images hang on a minute here man

5147

03:17:44,950 --> 03:17:43,200

i i i'm sorry but this bob is our thing

5148

03:17:46,550 --> 03:17:44,960

i'm out to educate

5149

03:17:48,469 --> 03:17:46,560

and you can share your screen if you're

5150

03:17:49,670 --> 03:17:48,479

honest i'm not about to i'm not about to

5151  
03:17:53,349 --> 03:17:49,680  
debunk the fact that

5152  
03:17:56,630 --> 03:17:55,750  
i firmly believe that share my screen

5153  
03:17:57,910 --> 03:17:56,640  
has

5154  
03:17:59,670 --> 03:17:57,920  
some kind of craft that they've

5155  
03:18:02,070 --> 03:17:59,680  
recovered they've recovered

5156  
03:18:03,269 --> 03:18:02,080  
that are none of this or is a convenient

5157  
03:18:05,750 --> 03:18:03,279  
disinformation

5158  
03:18:07,590 --> 03:18:05,760  
setup bob lazar like heard some

5159  
03:18:09,110 --> 03:18:07,600  
information about these programs and

5160  
03:18:11,910 --> 03:18:09,120  
weave together a story

5161  
03:18:13,510 --> 03:18:11,920  
a convincing story in order to like that

5162  
03:18:15,910 --> 03:18:13,520  
to sell this at the time and

5163  
03:18:17,750 --> 03:18:15,920

george knapp sold it got it got his fame

5164

03:18:18,070 --> 03:18:17,760

and glory from it and he's been milking

5165

03:18:22,229 --> 03:18:18,080

it

5166

03:18:23,190 --> 03:18:22,239

professionally done i really do i

5167

03:18:25,990 --> 03:18:23,200

believe it was there's

5168

03:18:27,030 --> 03:18:26,000

somebody down my mind would screenplay

5169

03:18:29,269 --> 03:18:27,040

and that's where me and

5170

03:18:30,389 --> 03:18:29,279

dan like kind of diverge because i don't

5171

03:18:31,910 --> 03:18:30,399

i don't necessarily

5172

03:18:34,469 --> 03:18:31,920

believe that it had to be such a

5173

03:18:37,349 --> 03:18:34,479

conspiracy i believe the u.s air force

5174

03:18:38,389 --> 03:18:37,359

loves and sits and waits for natural

5175

03:18:40,229 --> 03:18:38,399

genuine

5176  
03:18:42,550 --> 03:18:40,239  
disinformation like that to come along

5177  
03:18:44,790 --> 03:18:42,560  
and they just grab up and promote it

5178  
03:18:46,630 --> 03:18:44,800  
well let's put it this way let's put it

5179  
03:18:48,309 --> 03:18:46,640  
this way

5180  
03:18:50,070 --> 03:18:48,319  
that's what i believe jeremy let's put

5181  
03:18:52,309 --> 03:18:50,080  
it this way right let's say

5182  
03:18:53,910 --> 03:18:52,319  
that let's put it out there by any

5183  
03:18:55,190 --> 03:18:53,920  
three-letter agency i think they were

5184  
03:18:56,710 --> 03:18:55,200  
just con artists

5185  
03:18:58,389 --> 03:18:56,720  
let's say they didn't have help let's

5186  
03:18:59,990 --> 03:18:58,399  
say they didn't have help they sure as

5187  
03:19:02,150 --> 03:19:00,000  
[h\_\_\h] use it they've never come out and

5188  
03:19:04,389 --> 03:19:02,160

officially denied the story they love it

5189

03:19:05,269 --> 03:19:04,399

in my opinion yeah oh no that's what you

5190

03:19:08,309 --> 03:19:05,279

heard me saying

5191

03:19:10,070 --> 03:19:08,319

these are convenient idiots

5192

03:19:12,309 --> 03:19:10,080

and you're you're talking to the only

5193

03:19:13,510 --> 03:19:12,319

guy on here knows i know freaking uh

5194

03:19:15,590 --> 03:19:13,520

gene huff

5195

03:19:17,910 --> 03:19:15,600

and i'm looking for flying smiles you're

5196

03:19:19,110 --> 03:19:17,920

not looking for super secret drones and

5197

03:19:22,389 --> 03:19:19,120

stealth drones

5198

03:19:25,590 --> 03:19:22,399

and drones with you know advanced

5199

03:19:27,830 --> 03:19:25,600

weird methane pulse engines that they're

5200

03:19:30,070 --> 03:19:27,840

developing out there they don't can i um

5201

03:19:31,190 --> 03:19:30,080

can i share my screen by the way can i

5202

03:19:32,710 --> 03:19:31,200

do that okay

5203

03:19:34,469 --> 03:19:32,720

hang on one second i want to i want to

5204

03:19:36,469 --> 03:19:34,479

go over some pictures yeah get some

5205

03:19:38,070 --> 03:19:36,479

scare some bob bazaar [h\_\_h] all right are

5206

03:19:40,150 --> 03:19:38,080

you ready yeah

5207

03:19:41,349 --> 03:19:40,160

hey hang on here let me share i i just

5208

03:19:44,830 --> 03:19:41,359

want to know okay hold on

5209

03:19:46,630 --> 03:19:44,840

here me and uh dan i put together bob

5210

03:19:47,670 --> 03:19:46,640

lazarddebunked.com based on a lot of the

5211

03:19:50,309 --> 03:19:47,680

research that your

5212

03:19:52,070 --> 03:19:50,319

screen have done should i share my audio

5213

03:19:53,590 --> 03:19:52,080

too is it do i hit that

5214

03:19:55,750 --> 03:19:53,600

as well if you're going to be sharing

5215

03:19:58,830 --> 03:19:55,760

something with audio

5216

03:20:01,269 --> 03:19:58,840

um share entire screen why won't it let

5217

03:20:02,309 --> 03:20:01,279

me yeah maybe it's not going to work for

5218

03:20:03,990 --> 03:20:02,319

you i don't know bro

5219

03:20:05,590 --> 03:20:04,000

what the hell hold on a minute here

5220

03:20:08,469 --> 03:20:05,600

application window

5221

03:20:10,229 --> 03:20:08,479

uh hold on here you're sharing oh here

5222

03:20:11,190 --> 03:20:10,239

we go bro here we go here we go i had to

5223

03:20:13,750 --> 03:20:11,200

click on something

5224

03:20:16,229 --> 03:20:13,760

okay all right sure as hell don't look

5225

03:20:19,590 --> 03:20:16,239

like what i want to show

5226

03:20:22,229 --> 03:20:19,600

uh can you see that yeah

5227

03:20:23,190 --> 03:20:22,239

okay but i can't see what's up that's

5228

03:20:25,830 --> 03:20:23,200

the problem

5229

03:20:27,349 --> 03:20:25,840

hang on here man so you can see you can

5230

03:20:29,429 --> 03:20:27,359

see this page here

5231

03:20:31,110 --> 03:20:29,439

this is it says the other hand dot org

5232

03:20:33,349 --> 03:20:31,120

can you see that

5233

03:20:34,550 --> 03:20:33,359

yeah oh wait a minute okay let me take

5234

03:20:36,309 --> 03:20:34,560

you

5235

03:20:38,150 --> 03:20:36,319

there's for some reason i can't i

5236

03:20:41,590 --> 03:20:38,160

haven't have used them for you to share

5237

03:20:43,269 --> 03:20:41,600

so you're good okay all right

5238

03:20:44,790 --> 03:20:43,279

right now i'm going to show you some

5239

03:20:47,070 --> 03:20:44,800

images and

5240

03:20:48,710 --> 03:20:47,080

we're going to start in 1952 this is a

5241

03:20:51,510 --> 03:20:48,720

usgs

5242

03:20:52,229 --> 03:20:51,520

uh aerial view of papoose lake yes this

5243

03:20:54,070 --> 03:20:52,239

is the u.s

5244

03:20:55,990 --> 03:20:54,080

geological survey that's what that's

5245

03:20:57,590 --> 03:20:56,000

right they said that the usgs has all

5246

03:20:59,990 --> 03:20:57,600

the all the uh photos and stuff

5247

03:21:00,630 --> 03:21:00,000

this is not that good but it gets way

5248

03:21:02,790 --> 03:21:00,640

better but

5249

03:21:04,550 --> 03:21:02,800

just take a look you're gonna notice

5250

03:21:08,309 --> 03:21:04,560

this brighter section here

5251  
03:21:10,550 --> 03:21:08,319  
have always been kind of focused on

5252  
03:21:11,349 --> 03:21:10,560  
and i call this the boot of italy if you

5253  
03:21:16,229 --> 03:21:11,359  
will

5254  
03:21:19,510 --> 03:21:16,239  
um okay now watch this this is from 52.

5255  
03:21:23,030 --> 03:21:19,520  
let's go to 59. okay 1959

5256  
03:21:25,429 --> 03:21:23,040  
much better picture right here

5257  
03:21:26,550 --> 03:21:25,439  
in this section is where s4 is supposed

5258  
03:21:29,670 --> 03:21:26,560  
to be

5259  
03:21:31,750 --> 03:21:29,680  
after bob got the drawings from or the

5260  
03:21:34,550 --> 03:21:31,760  
satellite images from john farat

5261  
03:21:35,910 --> 03:21:34,560  
he decided that this hillside had to be

5262  
03:21:38,389 --> 03:21:35,920  
where papoose lake

5263  
03:21:39,429 --> 03:21:38,399

uh hangers had to be again we have the

5264

03:21:41,190 --> 03:21:39,439

buddha italy

5265

03:21:42,790 --> 03:21:41,200

we have these two lighter spots that

5266

03:21:44,469 --> 03:21:42,800

people have always been focused on

5267

03:21:47,910 --> 03:21:44,479

remember this is the desert

5268

03:21:50,830 --> 03:21:47,920

it doesn't change much um again

5269

03:21:53,269 --> 03:21:50,840

focus on this area right here this is

5270

03:21:56,870 --> 03:21:53,279

nineteen

5271

03:21:58,630 --> 03:21:56,880

okay now um let me see this oh this is

5272

03:22:00,150 --> 03:21:58,640

that uh that's yeah you can't see

5273

03:22:04,389 --> 03:22:00,160

anything from there hang on

5274

03:22:06,950 --> 03:22:04,399

um okay so um i have much more pictures

5275

03:22:09,590 --> 03:22:06,960

of this too i have 1960s pictures

5276

03:22:11,110 --> 03:22:09,600

uh hold on a minute here i think my

5277

03:22:12,630 --> 03:22:11,120

point was that there was pictures from

5278

03:22:16,110 --> 03:22:12,640

every error

5279

03:22:17,750 --> 03:22:16,120

yeah i have way more oh okay here's a

5280

03:22:20,389 --> 03:22:17,760

1968

5281

03:22:21,190 --> 03:22:20,399

photograph of papoose lake okay now look

5282

03:22:22,870 --> 03:22:21,200

at this

5283

03:22:26,070 --> 03:22:22,880

once again you have the two lighter

5284

03:22:26,790 --> 03:22:26,080

areas here's the hillside where bob

5285

03:22:31,030 --> 03:22:26,800

bazar

5286

03:22:32,790 --> 03:22:31,040

claims s4 is now look you still have the

5287

03:22:34,389 --> 03:22:32,800

road that comes down here

5288

03:22:36,389 --> 03:22:34,399

and goes off over to the right because

5289

03:22:37,510 --> 03:22:36,399

guess what yucca flats is over here it's

5290

03:22:40,150 --> 03:22:37,520

a it's a great

5291

03:22:41,590 --> 03:22:40,160

shortcut i mean they're that's the the

5292

03:22:42,950 --> 03:22:41,600

entire reason that they have these

5293

03:22:44,870 --> 03:22:42,960

shortcuts

5294

03:22:46,469 --> 03:22:44,880

and there's one here also is to get

5295

03:22:48,870 --> 03:22:46,479

around these locations

5296

03:22:49,590 --> 03:22:48,880

without going way around these highways

5297

03:22:51,510 --> 03:22:49,600

i mean it's just

5298

03:22:53,269 --> 03:22:51,520

what they did and they had a lot of

5299

03:22:54,710 --> 03:22:53,279

nuclear testing that went over on the

5300

03:22:56,950 --> 03:22:54,720

50s over here

5301

03:22:58,790 --> 03:22:56,960

and it's very dangerous to this day to

5302

03:23:00,229 --> 03:22:58,800

be in this part of papua's lake without

5303

03:23:02,950 --> 03:23:00,239

a breather mask on it just

5304

03:23:03,349 --> 03:23:02,960

is the radiation is so high you won't

5305

03:23:05,110 --> 03:23:03,359

die

5306

03:23:07,110 --> 03:23:05,120

from the radiation like hitting your

5307

03:23:08,630 --> 03:23:07,120

skin i've studied it very well

5308

03:23:10,309 --> 03:23:08,640

but if you breathe it in like jerry

5309

03:23:11,590 --> 03:23:10,319

freeman's on the ground digging it up it

5310

03:23:13,269 --> 03:23:11,600

got in his lungs

5311

03:23:15,110 --> 03:23:13,279

yeah jerry friedman went out there on

5312

03:23:16,389 --> 03:23:15,120

the archaeological expedition looking

5313

03:23:19,510 --> 03:23:16,399

for the trail of the uh

5314

03:23:20,710 --> 03:23:19,520

lost 49ers it was a uh and he found some

5315

03:23:23,429 --> 03:23:20,720

evidence of that

5316

03:23:24,950 --> 03:23:23,439

got one oxen shoe and some dated stuff

5317

03:23:25,910 --> 03:23:24,960

at the end what i'm getting at is what

5318

03:23:29,110 --> 03:23:25,920

you're going to see

5319

03:23:32,950 --> 03:23:29,120

here is there's absolutely no difference

5320

03:23:35,110 --> 03:23:32,960

whatsoever between these images right

5321

03:23:37,190 --> 03:23:35,120

here and what we see today

5322

03:23:38,229 --> 03:23:37,200

with gabe zeifman's photos because

5323

03:23:40,790 --> 03:23:38,239

people say

5324

03:23:42,469 --> 03:23:40,800

oh well uh you know google chrome they

5325

03:23:43,510 --> 03:23:42,479

they you know they they just they they

5326

03:23:46,950 --> 03:23:43,520

uh they

5327

03:23:49,910 --> 03:23:46,960

they photoshopped that here's 1993

5328

03:23:52,229 --> 03:23:49,920

i believe this is oh this is a thermo

5329

03:23:54,070 --> 03:23:52,239

this was done using uh heat

5330

03:23:55,349 --> 03:23:54,080

and if there were any hanger doors right

5331

03:23:57,830 --> 03:23:55,359

here

5332

03:23:58,469 --> 03:23:57,840

the heat signature would show right away

5333

03:24:00,469 --> 03:23:58,479

well i guess

5334

03:24:02,309 --> 03:24:00,479

it wouldn't be though summer marshall

5335

03:24:03,990 --> 03:24:02,319

that there's hundreds of photos of this

5336

03:24:06,790 --> 03:24:04,000

location and all of them show

5337

03:24:08,070 --> 03:24:06,800

nothing yeah here's a real good close-up

5338

03:24:15,110 --> 03:24:08,080

i mean

5339

03:24:19,590 --> 03:24:17,429

that there's no ph there's no papers

5340

03:24:23,110 --> 03:24:19,600

there's no scientific trail of like

5341

03:24:25,349 --> 03:24:23,120

of you know academic papers or research

5342

03:24:26,070 --> 03:24:25,359

scientists for me to follow there with

5343

03:24:28,790 --> 03:24:26,080

bob lazar

5344

03:24:29,510 --> 03:24:28,800

like he the thing that that gets me as a

5345

03:24:31,190 --> 03:24:29,520

physicist

5346

03:24:33,510 --> 03:24:31,200

studying this is that the paper trail

5347

03:24:34,150 --> 03:24:33,520

leads to back to a bunch of magazine

5348

03:24:36,550 --> 03:24:34,160

articles

5349

03:24:38,309 --> 03:24:36,560

and you know the old books like high

5350

03:24:40,550 --> 03:24:38,319

school chemistry books predicted element

5351

03:24:42,309 --> 03:24:40,560

115 yeah i know

5352

03:24:44,070 --> 03:24:42,319

i know he was into chemistry with the

5353

03:24:45,110 --> 03:24:44,080

fireworks so anyone that was in the

5354

03:24:46,630 --> 03:24:45,120

chemistry

5355

03:24:48,469 --> 03:24:46,640

would have known about or been able to

5356

03:24:50,150 --> 03:24:48,479

predict you know higher elements it's

5357

03:24:51,670 --> 03:24:50,160

just arithmetic it's just you know we

5358

03:24:53,269 --> 03:24:51,680

haven't discovered you know these higher

5359

03:24:54,070 --> 03:24:53,279

elements and just keeps going up you

5360

03:24:56,150 --> 03:24:54,080

just keep adding

5361

03:24:57,910 --> 03:24:56,160

protons this is a good point to have a

5362

03:24:59,429 --> 03:24:57,920

scientist to be able to confirm this he

5363

03:25:03,190 --> 03:24:59,439

has famously said

5364

03:25:04,070 --> 03:25:03,200

we put this element 115 through every

5365

03:25:07,190 --> 03:25:04,080

scientific

5366

03:25:08,950 --> 03:25:07,200

test imaginable so this whole thing that

5367

03:25:11,429 --> 03:25:08,960

he predicted element 115

5368

03:25:13,349 --> 03:25:11,439

no the element 115 that was invented in

5369

03:25:16,870 --> 03:25:13,359

the laboratory is not stable it lasts

5370

03:25:21,190 --> 03:25:20,070

millisecond bob claimed that it was a

5371

03:25:23,750 --> 03:25:21,200

stable form

5372

03:25:24,950 --> 03:25:23,760

and that they performed every scientific

5373

03:25:27,750 --> 03:25:24,960

test imaginable

5374

03:25:29,830 --> 03:25:27,760

he would know how many isotopes whitney

5375

03:25:31,830 --> 03:25:29,840

jeremy and be able to recreate it for us

5376

03:25:34,150 --> 03:25:31,840

damn right he would he'd have to know he

5377

03:25:38,070 --> 03:25:36,790

listen man the guy is the he claims that

5378

03:25:40,309 --> 03:25:38,080

he's the one

5379

03:25:42,389 --> 03:25:40,319

that found out it was element 115 he

5380

03:25:42,790 --> 03:25:42,399

said that los alamos this was his quote

5381

03:25:49,030 --> 03:25:42,800

on the

5382

03:25:51,190 --> 03:25:49,040

that the material was element 115 he

5383

03:25:52,950 --> 03:25:51,200

said they just called it la 1000 because

5384

03:25:56,150 --> 03:25:52,960

the material scientists

5385

03:25:57,830 --> 03:25:56,160

at freaking los alamos but

5386

03:25:59,190 --> 03:25:57,840

are you kidding me i've worked in

5387

03:26:01,030 --> 03:25:59,200

different places

5388

03:26:03,030 --> 03:26:01,040

yeah they have mass spectrometers they

5389

03:26:05,990 --> 03:26:03,040

have all kinds of

5390

03:26:07,590 --> 03:26:06,000

spectrometry wouldn't that be wouldn't

5391

03:26:08,550 --> 03:26:07,600

that be like one of the first tests you

5392

03:26:11,030 --> 03:26:08,560

would put it through

5393

03:26:13,030 --> 03:26:11,040

mass spectrometry and then wouldn't that

5394

03:26:16,309 --> 03:26:13,040

give you the isotope count

5395

03:26:19,030 --> 03:26:16,319

so you wouldn't know the whole point

5396

03:26:20,950 --> 03:26:19,040

this argument about the stable version

5397

03:26:21,830 --> 03:26:20,960

that he describes versus the unstable

5398

03:26:24,389 --> 03:26:21,840

and he's saying

5399

03:26:25,429 --> 03:26:24,399

someday they may discover the right

5400

03:26:28,870 --> 03:26:25,439

isotopic

5401  
03:26:32,550 --> 03:26:30,710  
he doesn't talk about any like the types

5402  
03:26:34,229 --> 03:26:32,560  
of testing that that would have taken

5403  
03:26:35,670 --> 03:26:34,239  
place back in the original interviews

5404  
03:26:37,269 --> 03:26:35,680  
it's only like later on

5405  
03:26:41,510 --> 03:26:37,279  
in the in in the interview he did in

5406  
03:26:43,830 --> 03:26:41,520  
like the late 90s early 2000s i forget

5407  
03:26:45,590 --> 03:26:43,840  
i wish i had like a running track of all

5408  
03:26:47,030 --> 03:26:45,600  
the interviews that he's ever done

5409  
03:26:49,670 --> 03:26:47,040  
but it was more reasonable it was the

5410  
03:26:52,070 --> 03:26:49,680  
most story never changes yes it does

5411  
03:26:52,870 --> 03:26:52,080  
everybody check this out man the gabe

5412  
03:26:55,269 --> 03:26:52,880  
zeifmann

5413  
03:26:56,790 --> 03:26:55,279

photograph that i just love the most

5414

03:27:00,070 --> 03:26:56,800

here's that lighter area

5415

03:27:02,630 --> 03:27:00,080

i talked about from 52 68.

5416

03:27:04,469 --> 03:27:02,640

the science trump saw this though is it

5417

03:27:06,150 --> 03:27:04,479

because right here is that hillside

5418

03:27:07,590 --> 03:27:06,160

right here's the hillside that bob

5419

03:27:10,150 --> 03:27:07,600

claimed the hangers were in

5420

03:27:11,670 --> 03:27:10,160

uh right here we have nothing there

5421

03:27:13,269 --> 03:27:11,680

would be a road if

5422

03:27:15,110 --> 03:27:13,279

and that's what's so ridiculous bob's

5423

03:27:17,110 --> 03:27:15,120

like and with the buddy system

5424

03:27:18,389 --> 03:27:17,120

only two people in denis mariani were

5425

03:27:20,389 --> 03:27:18,399

allowed to get on the bus

5426

03:27:22,070 --> 03:27:20,399

why would you use a bus and not a jeep

5427

03:27:23,590 --> 03:27:22,080

dennis mariani is another name that

5428

03:27:25,269 --> 03:27:23,600

leads nowhere at least

5429

03:27:28,950 --> 03:27:25,279

all that we were able to find was the

5430

03:27:31,110 --> 03:27:28,960

mariano mariani ufo case from the 50s

5431

03:27:33,910 --> 03:27:31,120

yeah that yeah but that mariana ufo case

5432

03:27:36,790 --> 03:27:33,920

no jeremy remember i found a famous

5433

03:27:38,630 --> 03:27:36,800

yeah yeah remember i found a famous salt

5434

03:27:40,070 --> 03:27:38,640

flat racer named dennis mariani because

5435

03:27:41,190 --> 03:27:40,080

there's only about six people in the

5436

03:27:43,190 --> 03:27:41,200

world named that

5437

03:27:44,630 --> 03:27:43,200

and he has a son named dennis mariani jr

5438

03:27:47,830 --> 03:27:44,640

what did bob lazar do

5439

03:27:50,389 --> 03:27:47,840

he raced his jet car on salt flats

5440

03:27:51,190 --> 03:27:50,399

it's kind of weird isn't it because when

5441

03:27:53,510 --> 03:27:51,200

you lie

5442

03:27:55,269 --> 03:27:53,520

you want to memorize a name and sure

5443

03:27:56,389 --> 03:27:55,279

enough they raced on some of the same

5444

03:27:59,349 --> 03:27:56,399

salt flats

5445

03:28:01,429 --> 03:27:59,359

yeah you know now here's that section

5446

03:28:01,670 --> 03:28:01,439

here it is amazing when you do that kind

5447

03:28:03,910 --> 03:28:01,680

of

5448

03:28:05,510 --> 03:28:03,920

intelligence research like especially

5449

03:28:07,990 --> 03:28:05,520

into the names like

5450

03:28:09,510 --> 03:28:08,000

magneto hydrodynamics as there was like

5451  
03:28:10,550 --> 03:28:09,520  
look at all the physics principles and

5452  
03:28:12,550 --> 03:28:10,560  
all the physics

5453  
03:28:13,830 --> 03:28:12,560  
topics that bob lazar has talked about

5454  
03:28:14,870 --> 03:28:13,840  
to see where it leads you to that's

5455  
03:28:15,990 --> 03:28:14,880  
where he's supposed to write his

5456  
03:28:18,070 --> 03:28:16,000  
master's thesis in

5457  
03:28:19,110 --> 03:28:18,080  
right you know you do a search for all

5458  
03:28:20,710 --> 03:28:19,120  
those those key

5459  
03:28:23,110 --> 03:28:20,720  
terms because the the scientific

5460  
03:28:24,950 --> 03:28:23,120  
terminology is a very key thing and

5461  
03:28:26,389 --> 03:28:24,960  
and that's one of the things you know

5462  
03:28:27,830 --> 03:28:26,399  
you're dealing with classified programs

5463  
03:28:28,870 --> 03:28:27,840

is they change up the scientific

5464

03:28:31,110 --> 03:28:28,880

terminology so

5465

03:28:31,910 --> 03:28:31,120

to obscure it and so you can't find it

5466

03:28:33,670 --> 03:28:31,920

but it was it's

5467

03:28:35,190 --> 03:28:33,680

and it's also a very specific kind of

5468

03:28:37,429 --> 03:28:35,200

thing so it's you know when he talks

5469

03:28:40,309 --> 03:28:37,439

about magneto hydrodynamics

5470

03:28:40,870 --> 03:28:40,319

it's like all right if he wrote a paper

5471

03:28:42,150 --> 03:28:40,880

on this

5472

03:28:44,150 --> 03:28:42,160

he would have had a study under the

5473

03:28:46,229 --> 03:28:44,160

relevant experts in the field and

5474

03:28:47,510 --> 03:28:46,239

and been under their co and and cited

5475

03:28:50,150 --> 03:28:47,520

their curriculum

5476  
03:28:51,750 --> 03:28:50,160  
couldn't even name the professor and

5477  
03:28:51,990 --> 03:28:51,760  
then other subsequent research should

5478  
03:28:54,309 --> 03:28:52,000  
have

5479  
03:28:55,990 --> 03:28:54,319  
been able to cite his research under the

5480  
03:28:57,190 --> 03:28:56,000  
curriculum so so like

5481  
03:28:59,349 --> 03:28:57,200  
there's this whole thing called the

5482  
03:29:01,110 --> 03:28:59,359  
curriculum vitae and your

5483  
03:29:02,469 --> 03:29:01,120  
your tracing of your curriculum through

5484  
03:29:03,910 --> 03:29:02,479  
the academic career

5485  
03:29:05,429 --> 03:29:03,920  
and that stuff doesn't disappear the

5486  
03:29:06,469 --> 03:29:05,439  
government can't just delete that kind

5487  
03:29:08,309 --> 03:29:06,479  
of stuff i mean

5488  
03:29:09,910 --> 03:29:08,319

there's other research that you do that

5489

03:29:10,550 --> 03:29:09,920

you you're not allowed to publish and

5490

03:29:13,030 --> 03:29:10,560

you know you're

5491

03:29:13,910 --> 03:29:13,040

you're and and stuff like that as we've

5492

03:29:16,630 --> 03:29:13,920

discovered but

5493

03:29:16,950 --> 03:29:16,640

um just look at that image right there's

5494

03:29:20,309 --> 03:29:16,960

never

5495

03:29:22,630 --> 03:29:20,319

like this where the

5496

03:29:24,309 --> 03:29:22,640

where the paper trail and the trail of

5497

03:29:26,229 --> 03:29:24,319

information just leads to

5498

03:29:28,150 --> 03:29:26,239

complete [h\_\_h] black hole it's a dead

5499

03:29:30,389 --> 03:29:28,160

end this is this is

5500

03:29:31,429 --> 03:29:30,399

every every road that i've traveled

5501

03:29:34,550 --> 03:29:31,439

looking for uh

5502

03:29:36,309 --> 03:29:34,560

it's made up it's been made up oh this

5503

03:29:38,070 --> 03:29:36,319

is so beautiful just and that's proof

5504

03:29:40,790 --> 03:29:38,080

that's proof that it didn't come there's

5505

03:29:43,750 --> 03:29:40,800

no sorcery to it it's it's just made up

5506

03:29:45,590 --> 03:29:43,760

it's just imagine it's it's imagination

5507

03:29:47,349 --> 03:29:45,600

combined with a bunch of little bits and

5508

03:29:49,750 --> 03:29:47,359

pieces of real information

5509

03:29:50,950 --> 03:29:49,760

is everyone just blended credibility

5510

03:29:53,030 --> 03:29:50,960

everyone looking at that that was

5511

03:29:53,910 --> 03:29:53,040

november 29th last year folks look at

5512

03:29:55,590 --> 03:29:53,920

that

5513

03:29:58,070 --> 03:29:55,600

no i think you're not sharing the right

5514

03:30:00,870 --> 03:29:58,080

image still what

5515

03:30:02,309 --> 03:30:00,880

this is the hillside where i'm showing

5516

03:30:04,150 --> 03:30:02,319

the hillside where where

5517

03:30:05,510 --> 03:30:04,160

where this is exactly where the hangar

5518

03:30:07,510 --> 03:30:05,520

should be do you see that

5519

03:30:08,870 --> 03:30:07,520

yeah but i think you should go so if

5520

03:30:11,269 --> 03:30:08,880

you're trying to no i didn't

5521

03:30:13,110 --> 03:30:11,279

this was taken from the side of gabe's

5522

03:30:15,830 --> 03:30:13,120

craft here's his uh

5523

03:30:17,030 --> 03:30:15,840

i believe he flies a cessna 180 that's

5524

03:30:19,910 --> 03:30:17,040

what that looks like to me

5525

03:30:21,830 --> 03:30:19,920

yeah i believe that's a cessna 180. um

5526

03:30:23,670 --> 03:30:21,840

down here are the two light spots that i

5527

03:30:25,590 --> 03:30:23,680

had talked about before

5528

03:30:26,870 --> 03:30:25,600

this is exactly where bob claimed the

5529

03:30:29,269 --> 03:30:26,880

hillside was where

5530

03:30:30,389 --> 03:30:29,279

the hangers were now i want to show you

5531

03:30:32,389 --> 03:30:30,399

a couple more things

5532

03:30:34,229 --> 03:30:32,399

real quick i want to show you uh well

5533

03:30:36,790 --> 03:30:34,239

and here here this this is just a blow

5534

03:30:38,950 --> 03:30:36,800

up that the area 51 rider did

5535

03:30:40,469 --> 03:30:38,960

again he took this smaller spot which is

5536

03:30:41,990 --> 03:30:40,479

supposed to be where the hangers were

5537

03:30:44,229 --> 03:30:42,000

and then he blew it up just to show you

5538

03:30:46,469 --> 03:30:44,239

it's not there look how flooded that is

5539

03:30:47,990 --> 03:30:46,479

um but anyways i want to show you uh

5540

03:30:51,349 --> 03:30:48,000

just hang on here

5541

03:30:53,190 --> 03:30:51,359

um he was oh

5542

03:30:54,710 --> 03:30:53,200

okay here are the bob lazar drawings

5543

03:30:56,229 --> 03:30:54,720

that bob did of the hanger now

5544

03:30:58,710 --> 03:30:56,239

i want to show you something interesting

5545

03:31:02,389 --> 03:30:58,720

here this drawing

5546

03:31:04,309 --> 03:31:02,399

here was after

5547

03:31:05,429 --> 03:31:04,319

okay this was you see an airplane

5548

03:31:06,790 --> 03:31:05,439

sitting here

5549

03:31:08,469 --> 03:31:06,800

i'm telling you you're not sharing the

5550

03:31:09,670 --> 03:31:08,479

right you're not sharing the right

5551  
03:31:11,190 --> 03:31:09,680  
screen you're not on the right screen

5552  
03:31:13,190 --> 03:31:11,200  
you've got two screens going

5553  
03:31:15,670 --> 03:31:13,200  
and all i can see is that old image

5554  
03:31:18,150 --> 03:31:15,680  
you've got one tab at a time

5555  
03:31:18,710 --> 03:31:18,160  
there you go wait a minute here wait a

5556  
03:31:20,469 --> 03:31:18,720  
minute here

5557  
03:31:21,750 --> 03:31:20,479  
now we can see that now you got to share

5558  
03:31:22,950 --> 03:31:21,760  
it over to that screen you got to bring

5559  
03:31:24,950 --> 03:31:22,960  
whatever you had on the other screen

5560  
03:31:29,269 --> 03:31:24,960  
over to that screen

5561  
03:31:32,389 --> 03:31:29,279  
uh okay

5562  
03:31:35,990 --> 03:31:32,399  
damn it where was i can you see this

5563  
03:31:39,349 --> 03:31:36,000

see bob and his buddy jeremy no

5564

03:31:42,790 --> 03:31:39,359

no damn it hold on man you gotta share

5565

03:31:43,349 --> 03:31:42,800

tab share chrome tabs that's the easiest

5566

03:31:45,990 --> 03:31:43,359

way

5567

03:31:48,710 --> 03:31:46,000

you know well then i can't uh i can't

5568

03:31:51,349 --> 03:31:48,720

share my files i want to share files man

5569

03:31:52,870 --> 03:31:51,359

i've gotten sharing like an image viewer

5570

03:31:54,870 --> 03:31:52,880

oh just bring it over to the other

5571

03:31:57,590 --> 03:31:54,880

screen

5572

03:31:59,910 --> 03:31:57,600

uh easier said than done hold on here

5573

03:32:02,070 --> 03:31:59,920

hold on a minute here tell me where

5574

03:32:04,469 --> 03:32:02,080

is this at where is this at three we're

5575

03:32:16,469 --> 03:32:04,479

at 3 30 here so

5576  
03:32:19,830 --> 03:32:19,429  
can you see this can you see any of this

5577  
03:32:21,910 --> 03:32:19,840  
yeah

5578  
03:32:24,070 --> 03:32:21,920  
can you see that you're not sharing the

5579  
03:32:25,910 --> 03:32:24,080  
right screen so can we stop the share

5580  
03:32:28,550 --> 03:32:25,920  
screen if it's not going to work

5581  
03:32:29,269 --> 03:32:28,560  
yeah i just did there we go sorry about

5582  
03:32:31,190 --> 03:32:29,279  
that bro i

5583  
03:32:32,790 --> 03:32:31,200  
i'll have to i didn't know here i am

5584  
03:32:34,469 --> 03:32:32,800  
showing everybody what i think

5585  
03:32:35,910 --> 03:32:34,479  
the problem is i couldn't flip back and

5586  
03:32:37,750 --> 03:32:35,920  
forth and see what i was seeing i've

5587  
03:32:38,870 --> 03:32:37,760  
never had this problem before but then

5588  
03:32:41,910 --> 03:32:38,880

again

5589

03:32:43,190 --> 03:32:41,920

um or what the hell was going on we'll

5590

03:32:45,429 --> 03:32:43,200

figure it out before next time we could

5591

03:32:47,190 --> 03:32:45,439

do it offline and try well it's really

5592

03:32:49,110 --> 03:32:47,200

important i wanted to show how he

5593

03:32:50,070 --> 03:32:49,120

changed the drawing once they got the

5594

03:32:53,269 --> 03:32:50,080

satellite images

5595

03:32:54,790 --> 03:32:53,279

man none of that's it's just

5596

03:32:56,469 --> 03:32:54,800

the the thing about all that stuff the

5597

03:32:58,630 --> 03:32:56,479

takeaway is that

5598

03:33:00,790 --> 03:32:58,640

when you dig do the dig deep in the dig

5599

03:33:03,030 --> 03:33:00,800

research the deep research like why is

5600

03:33:04,630 --> 03:33:03,040

jeremy corbell never found mike think he

5601  
03:33:06,150 --> 03:33:04,640  
claims he found mike figpen then we

5602  
03:33:08,309 --> 03:33:06,160  
heard nothing more about that

5603  
03:33:10,309 --> 03:33:08,319  
it's just like when you do the research

5604  
03:33:12,070 --> 03:33:10,319  
and try to find these people and try to

5605  
03:33:13,750 --> 03:33:12,080  
dig deeper into the case you just come

5606  
03:33:15,030 --> 03:33:13,760  
up with dead ends and nothing

5607  
03:33:17,190 --> 03:33:15,040  
that ends in nothing that's what i've

5608  
03:33:17,910 --> 03:33:17,200  
gotten yeah and that's that's a good

5609  
03:33:19,830 --> 03:33:17,920  
sign that

5610  
03:33:21,349 --> 03:33:19,840  
that it's it's not really legit and it

5611  
03:33:23,429 --> 03:33:21,359  
doesn't really it's not

5612  
03:33:25,269 --> 03:33:23,439  
something that should be you know

5613  
03:33:27,349 --> 03:33:25,279

seriously promoted or entertained

5614

03:33:29,110 --> 03:33:27,359

especially we're trying to convince

5615

03:33:30,469 --> 03:33:29,120

real people about this because element

5616

03:33:33,510 --> 03:33:30,479

115 is

5617

03:33:35,429 --> 03:33:33,520

is probably is it i go to all the i have

5618

03:33:36,070 --> 03:33:35,439

the recent propulsion conference right

5619

03:33:38,070 --> 03:33:36,080

so we have

5620

03:33:39,910 --> 03:33:38,080

we we go to like all these propulsion

5621

03:33:43,190 --> 03:33:39,920

conferences and i've been getting it

5622

03:33:45,030 --> 03:33:43,200

in on jack sarfati's email lists and

5623

03:33:46,550 --> 03:33:45,040

you know ron keita's email lists and all

5624

03:33:48,710 --> 03:33:46,560

these top guys in the in the

5625

03:33:50,150 --> 03:33:48,720

propulsion and scientific research field

5626  
03:33:51,990 --> 03:33:50,160  
and getting we've been getting all their

5627  
03:33:53,830 --> 03:33:52,000  
email lists and then we've just been in

5628  
03:33:55,510 --> 03:33:53,840  
hosting these big conferences to talk

5629  
03:33:57,910 --> 03:33:55,520  
about reverse engineering

5630  
03:33:59,910 --> 03:33:57,920  
and just in inviting you know inviting

5631  
03:34:00,630 --> 03:33:59,920  
everybody in to see who shows up you

5632  
03:34:02,630 --> 03:34:00,640  
know what i mean

5633  
03:34:04,150 --> 03:34:02,640  
and jeremy that's on a zoom group i got

5634  
03:34:05,269 --> 03:34:04,160  
to get i got to become a part of that

5635  
03:34:07,830 --> 03:34:05,279  
man

5636  
03:34:09,269 --> 03:34:07,840  
jeremy's really doing something jeremy's

5637  
03:34:11,670 --> 03:34:09,279  
doing what the tsa

5638  
03:34:13,349 --> 03:34:11,680

should be doing okay the science for

5639

03:34:14,630 --> 03:34:13,359

people that don't know this and it's

5640

03:34:16,309 --> 03:34:14,640

growing

5641

03:34:17,830 --> 03:34:16,319

i was hoping we can get eventually get

5642

03:34:18,389 --> 03:34:17,840

help put off to come on because

5643

03:34:20,150 --> 03:34:18,399

everyone's like

5644

03:34:22,070 --> 03:34:20,160

where's that everyone's on there like

5645

03:34:23,429 --> 03:34:22,080

where's hal put off he should be on here

5646

03:34:25,670 --> 03:34:23,439

why is he not

5647

03:34:27,349 --> 03:34:25,680

he's not bigelow and his testicles he's

5648

03:34:30,950 --> 03:34:27,359

not going anywhere

5649

03:34:34,150 --> 03:34:30,960

no yeah

5650

03:34:37,349 --> 03:34:34,160

bigelow is the one that told when

5651

03:34:41,190 --> 03:34:37,359

when when when the zeta reticuli two uh

5652

03:34:44,550 --> 03:34:41,200

company was formed with bob lazar and uh

5653

03:34:47,990 --> 03:34:44,560

and and big bob bigelow um

5654

03:34:49,429 --> 03:34:48,000

uh hal put off's the one that told him

5655

03:34:51,990 --> 03:34:49,439

he's like look this guy

5656

03:34:52,630 --> 03:34:52,000

and i think eric davis they said look

5657

03:34:56,710 --> 03:34:52,640

this guy

5658

03:34:58,950 --> 03:34:56,720

is not a freaking physicist man

5659

03:35:00,870 --> 03:34:58,960

and uh but what's funny is you have that

5660

03:35:02,630 --> 03:35:00,880

these people all work on the same team

5661

03:35:04,550 --> 03:35:02,640

and bring bob up all the time

5662

03:35:06,710 --> 03:35:04,560

i'm so sick of them comparing the tic

5663

03:35:08,870 --> 03:35:06,720

tac that turns on its side allegedly

5664

03:35:12,870 --> 03:35:08,880

even though it's the camera spinning

5665

03:35:16,229 --> 03:35:14,870

this is the top propulsion physicists in

5666

03:35:17,990 --> 03:35:16,239

the country like who

5667

03:35:19,510 --> 03:35:18,000

who go to these these conferences in

5668

03:35:21,429 --> 03:35:19,520

these meetings and

5669

03:35:23,190 --> 03:35:21,439

and no one no one's talking about

5670

03:35:25,190 --> 03:35:23,200

element 115

5671

03:35:27,030 --> 03:35:25,200

as like no they know it's [h\_\_h] the

5672

03:35:29,190 --> 03:35:27,040

more and more time that goes by every

5673

03:35:31,110 --> 03:35:29,200

now and then i'll get a message

5674

03:35:32,229 --> 03:35:31,120

if someone that i talk to somebody just

5675

03:35:34,950 --> 03:35:32,239

getting into it

5676  
03:35:36,710 --> 03:35:34,960  
you know yeah largely honestly i largely

5677  
03:35:38,469 --> 03:35:36,720  
checked that on the whole story

5678  
03:35:40,070 --> 03:35:38,479  
like i just said you know like if

5679  
03:35:43,190 --> 03:35:40,080  
there's if there's something new

5680  
03:35:43,990 --> 03:35:43,200  
i may i put even like rogan appearances

5681  
03:35:45,510 --> 03:35:44,000  
and stuff like i

5682  
03:35:47,349 --> 03:35:45,520  
don't even want to see that bastard i

5683  
03:35:49,349 --> 03:35:47,359  
don't like him anymore i don't like him

5684  
03:35:52,389 --> 03:35:49,359  
anymore because you know why he did that

5685  
03:35:56,150 --> 03:35:52,399  
because no no

5686  
03:35:57,990 --> 03:35:56,160  
testicles okay netflix netflix owns his

5687  
03:36:00,309 --> 03:35:58,000  
testicles also

5688  
03:36:02,630 --> 03:36:00,319

um it's just ridiculous um they don't

5689

03:36:05,510 --> 03:36:02,640

have put off testicles and their tsa

5690

03:36:06,950 --> 03:36:05,520

does that's why it says tsa testicles

5691

03:36:09,429 --> 03:36:06,960

something i forget what that stands for

5692

03:36:12,950 --> 03:36:11,269

um it's something about take your

5693

03:36:15,910 --> 03:36:12,960

testicle i forget it something like that

5694

03:36:17,429 --> 03:36:15,920

shove them up your ass but uh

5695

03:36:18,950 --> 03:36:17,439

these uh you gotta have fun with this

5696

03:36:20,469 --> 03:36:18,960

[h\_\_h] that general that was on here

5697

03:36:20,790 --> 03:36:20,479

earlier yelling at us he had to chill

5698

03:36:24,469 --> 03:36:20,800

out

5699

03:36:28,630 --> 03:36:26,710

yeah we had a general [h\_\_h] generals

5700

03:36:30,309 --> 03:36:28,640

bitching about uh yeah the general

5701

03:36:32,309 --> 03:36:30,319

bitching about uh

5702

03:36:34,870 --> 03:36:32,319

douglas dietrich man douglas dietrich

5703

03:36:36,389 --> 03:36:34,880

you know

5704

03:36:37,830 --> 03:36:36,399

and so we're supposed to do a show on

5705

03:36:39,510 --> 03:36:37,840

him and like i don't know what he was

5706

03:36:40,229 --> 03:36:39,520

supposed to get him on he'll come on

5707

03:36:42,229 --> 03:36:40,239

here man

5708

03:36:44,070 --> 03:36:42,239

um i don't know if you know it or not

5709

03:36:45,590 --> 03:36:44,080

but douglas dietrich is actually the

5710

03:36:46,870 --> 03:36:45,600

guitar player for a band called

5711

03:36:49,590 --> 03:36:46,880

dragonforce

5712

03:36:52,070 --> 03:36:49,600

uh he actually is actually herman lee

5713

03:36:55,110 --> 03:36:52,080

i'm not sure if you know that or not

5714

03:36:56,630 --> 03:36:55,120

no dragon force german lee now i gotta

5715

03:36:59,190 --> 03:36:56,640

look up we're looking up right now

5716

03:37:00,950 --> 03:36:59,200

dragon of course herman ladies

5717

03:37:03,030 --> 03:37:00,960

in addition to being a vampire a

5718

03:37:05,830 --> 03:37:03,040

shredder bro he's a shredder look it up

5719

03:37:06,790 --> 03:37:05,840

he's in a band urban ladies a sweet

5720

03:37:08,710 --> 03:37:06,800

picker

5721

03:37:10,950 --> 03:37:08,720

he's also in a band called what again

5722

03:37:13,030 --> 03:37:10,960

dragon dragonforce look it up

5723

03:37:14,870 --> 03:37:13,040

dragon i've heard of them man they're

5724

03:37:18,309 --> 03:37:14,880

different matters

5725

03:37:21,269 --> 03:37:18,319

guitar yeah man freaking herman lee

5726

03:37:23,269 --> 03:37:21,279

is actually uh douglas dietrich look it

5727

03:37:27,670 --> 03:37:23,279

up you'll see right away

5728

03:37:32,150 --> 03:37:27,680

go ahead shove it sherry's jay is green

5729

03:37:35,590 --> 03:37:32,160

dietrich man early was born

5730

03:37:37,190 --> 03:37:35,600

no douglas dietrich is herman lee

5731

03:37:38,309 --> 03:37:37,200

absolutely wait two what's the band

5732

03:37:39,590 --> 03:37:38,319

called dragonforce

5733

03:37:41,349 --> 03:37:39,600

dragonforce i can't believe you never

5734

03:37:43,830 --> 03:37:41,359

heard of dragonforce before every video

5735

03:37:45,990 --> 03:37:43,840

game like uses their music man

5736

03:37:47,670 --> 03:37:46,000

herman lee got busted like fake

5737

03:37:49,190 --> 03:37:47,680

shredding a few years back and ever

5738

03:37:50,229 --> 03:37:49,200

since then it's like kind of a joke you

5739

03:37:51,910 --> 03:37:50,239

know it's like

5740

03:37:53,429 --> 03:37:51,920

he was supposedly doing all this stuff

5741

03:37:54,790 --> 03:37:53,439

and it was [h\_\_h] his guitar fell

5742

03:37:56,550 --> 03:37:54,800

off and landed on the ground and the

5743

03:37:59,429 --> 03:37:56,560

guitar was still wailing away

5744

03:38:01,670 --> 03:37:59,439

no that's not him yeah yeah yeah show

5745

03:38:04,790 --> 03:38:01,680

everybody that's doug

5746

03:38:07,590 --> 03:38:04,800

let the crowd decide

5747

03:38:10,950 --> 03:38:07,600

let the general decide where is that

5748

03:38:14,389 --> 03:38:12,309

jeremy do you know doug this teacher

5749

03:38:17,830 --> 03:38:14,399

kids you probably know he is he's nuts

5750

03:38:22,389 --> 03:38:17,840

he's a musician podcaster no come on

5751

03:38:26,150 --> 03:38:24,550

no show picture no show a picture

5752

03:38:28,469 --> 03:38:26,160

douglas teacher gave doug's look

5753

03:38:30,309 --> 03:38:28,479

starting to look old actually lately

5754

03:38:33,030 --> 03:38:30,319

last interview i saw with doug he had

5755

03:38:35,830 --> 03:38:33,040

aged a lot

5756

03:38:36,630 --> 03:38:35,840

show people who doug is get him on all

5757

03:38:39,189 --> 03:38:36,640

you gotta do is

5758

03:38:40,630 --> 03:38:39,199

no there he is the long hair i told you

5759

03:38:44,630 --> 03:38:40,640

he played for dragonforce

5760

03:38:46,550 --> 03:38:44,640

this is like his old glamour shot

5761

03:38:47,670 --> 03:38:46,560

that he does look like the guitar pair

5762

03:38:50,870 --> 03:38:47,680

for dragonforce

5763

03:38:52,830 --> 03:38:50,880

um last bit last uh video i saw

5764

03:38:54,070 --> 03:38:52,840

doug he was looking rough he was looking

5765

03:38:56,229 --> 03:38:54,080

older

5766

03:39:00,630 --> 03:38:56,239

yeah he looked like me and jeremy had

5767

03:39:04,870 --> 03:39:02,710

i know bob lazar is one of those what

5768

03:39:06,309 --> 03:39:04,880

those goddamn guys saying about me this

5769

03:39:09,189 --> 03:39:06,319

week

5770

03:39:10,070 --> 03:39:09,199

yeah absolutely i know he does i know it

5771

03:39:11,590 --> 03:39:10,080

for a fact

5772

03:39:13,429 --> 03:39:11,600

it was so goddamn bad they had their

5773

03:39:15,189 --> 03:39:13,439

main person come to try and convince me

5774

03:39:16,870 --> 03:39:15,199

that bob is telling the truth and i just

5775

03:39:18,630 --> 03:39:16,880

sent him away like more confused than

5776

03:39:21,590 --> 03:39:18,640

ever

5777

03:39:22,950 --> 03:39:21,600

oh yeah i sent him more board now i have

5778

03:39:25,030 --> 03:39:22,960

to re-title this video

5779

03:39:27,110 --> 03:39:25,040

jeremy and me are the only guys that

5780

03:39:29,429 --> 03:39:27,120

ever like your show

5781

03:39:31,269 --> 03:39:29,439

good old gene i like gene huff he's

5782

03:39:32,950 --> 03:39:31,279

actually pretty [h\_\_h] cool guy

5783

03:39:34,710 --> 03:39:32,960

actually but he's never going to

5784

03:39:36,150 --> 03:39:34,720

convince me that pop bazaar is telling

5785

03:39:38,070 --> 03:39:36,160

the truth i think i convinced him that

5786

03:39:41,110 --> 03:39:38,080

bob and him

5787

03:39:43,030 --> 03:39:41,120

or he's what i think happened but i keep

5788

03:39:43,349 --> 03:39:43,040

sending him stuff you know like oh hey

5789

03:39:46,070 --> 03:39:43,359

like

5790

03:39:47,349 --> 03:39:46,080

check check this out the vz9 avro car

5791

03:39:49,830 --> 03:39:47,359

these are you know these are like

5792

03:39:51,269 --> 03:39:49,840

i know they're probably in a museum

5793

03:39:52,870 --> 03:39:51,279

somewhere and they brought bob to a

5794

03:39:53,990 --> 03:39:52,880

hanger full of all these things that are

5795

03:39:57,030 --> 03:39:54,000

gonna you know like

5796

03:39:57,590 --> 03:39:57,040

these what if bob was mind controlled

5797

03:39:59,349 --> 03:39:57,600

but now

5798

03:40:01,429 --> 03:39:59,359

listen the whole thing was it was an

5799

03:40:03,349 --> 03:40:01,439

excuse for his prostitution ring because

5800

03:40:05,750 --> 03:40:03,359

his old lady was getting pissed

5801  
03:40:08,229 --> 03:40:05,760  
tracy at the time was very upset about

5802  
03:40:11,110 --> 03:40:08,239  
bob's addiction to prostitution

5803  
03:40:12,950 --> 03:40:11,120  
the fake s4 story was convenient oh i'm

5804  
03:40:14,630 --> 03:40:12,960  
going to work in area 51 honey and he

5805  
03:40:16,710 --> 03:40:14,640  
was running down the road to the clear

5806  
03:40:18,150 --> 03:40:16,720  
the cover uh clear apartments whatever

5807  
03:40:21,510 --> 03:40:18,160  
the hell they're called and

5808  
03:40:23,110 --> 03:40:21,520  
george my favorite videos

5809  
03:40:25,510 --> 03:40:23,120  
how about when he goes how about when

5810  
03:40:26,229 --> 03:40:25,520  
george knott goes i called the cops on

5811  
03:40:30,710 --> 03:40:26,239  
bob

5812  
03:40:33,670 --> 03:40:30,720  
he got bumped yeah the honeysuckle ranch

5813  
03:40:35,349 --> 03:40:33,680

yeah and he talks about it bob is

5814

03:40:37,510 --> 03:40:35,359

running the prostitutes

5815

03:40:38,870 --> 03:40:37,520

no this is the i said all right here

5816

03:40:42,389 --> 03:40:38,880

there goes mike

5817

03:40:45,510 --> 03:40:42,399

there goes my career right but no uh

5818

03:40:47,349 --> 03:40:45,520

type in uh george knapp knarked on bob

5819

03:40:48,950 --> 03:40:47,359

that is the funniest video ever all you

5820

03:40:54,469 --> 03:40:48,960

gotta do is play the audio oh yeah

5821

03:40:59,030 --> 03:40:56,950

yeah he's definitely not on his buddy

5822

03:40:59,990 --> 03:40:59,040

and bob was a gun nut he's never allowed

5823

03:41:01,429 --> 03:41:00,000

to hurt a gun again

5824

03:41:03,189 --> 03:41:01,439

because he played killing that felony

5825

03:41:04,550 --> 03:41:03,199

pandering and people like bob had

5826  
03:41:06,630 --> 03:41:04,560  
nothing to do to prostitutes i'm like

5827  
03:41:08,070 --> 03:41:06,640  
dude it's pandering to prostitution

5828  
03:41:11,110 --> 03:41:08,080  
that's the cell of [h\_\_h]

5829  
03:41:18,070 --> 03:41:11,120  
sorry but that's the truth yeah

5830  
03:41:21,110 --> 03:41:20,550  
arrested for seven [h\_\_h] felonies they

5831  
03:41:23,830 --> 03:41:21,120  
dropped

5832  
03:41:25,590 --> 03:41:23,840  
six of them he got probation that's not

5833  
03:41:27,510 --> 03:41:25,600  
hammering somebody hammering somebody

5834  
03:41:31,269 --> 03:41:27,520  
sent to prison for ten years

5835  
03:41:33,030 --> 03:41:31,279  
yeah [h\_\_h] idiots yeah if which if he

5836  
03:41:34,790 --> 03:41:33,040  
was leaking those kind of secrets they

5837  
03:41:37,510 --> 03:41:34,800  
would have sent him to prison for

5838  
03:41:39,750 --> 03:41:37,520

that i think the reason why he got out

5839

03:41:41,750 --> 03:41:39,760

of it is real simple he had a glory hole

5840

03:41:42,630 --> 03:41:41,760

bro he was filming the cops that were

5841

03:41:44,950 --> 03:41:42,640

banging

5842

03:41:46,229 --> 03:41:44,960

prostitutes he had vice squad guys in

5843

03:41:50,309 --> 03:41:46,239

there man he was

5844

03:41:51,910 --> 03:41:50,319

i think what if he got some area 51 guys

5845

03:41:53,110 --> 03:41:51,920

and got some information from one of

5846

03:41:55,269 --> 03:41:53,120

them and like you know

5847

03:41:57,110 --> 03:41:55,279

that's what led to all this i don't know

5848

03:42:01,349 --> 03:41:57,120

this you have to

5849

03:42:03,110 --> 03:42:01,359

he's like wondering yeah it could be

5850

03:42:05,269 --> 03:42:03,120

what's up branch he was running that in

5851  
03:42:05,510 --> 03:42:05,279  
86 i mean his wife carol before how can

5852  
03:42:09,110 --> 03:42:05,520  
you

5853  
03:42:11,269 --> 03:42:09,120  
worked out and [h\_\_h] a place like that

5854  
03:42:12,389 --> 03:42:11,279  
you know what i mean well tracy was very

5855  
03:42:15,429 --> 03:42:12,399  
devastated by

5856  
03:42:19,110 --> 03:42:15,439  
what he did so they got divorced

5857  
03:42:22,150 --> 03:42:19,120  
yeah well when we talked to tracy

5858  
03:42:24,070 --> 03:42:22,160  
what did tracy say well kevin moore

5859  
03:42:26,790 --> 03:42:24,080  
supposedly talked to her and she told

5860  
03:42:27,349 --> 03:42:26,800  
she she uh she told him that she was you

5861  
03:42:28,870 --> 03:42:27,359  
know

5862  
03:42:30,870 --> 03:42:28,880  
devastated by his addiction to

5863  
03:42:31,990 --> 03:42:30,880

prostitutes she said it was unbelievable

5864

03:42:34,150 --> 03:42:32,000

but uh

5865

03:42:35,910 --> 03:42:34,160

you know i mean i don't you know listen

5866

03:42:36,870 --> 03:42:35,920

if you're gonna be hooked on hookers

5867

03:42:40,469 --> 03:42:36,880

don't have a wife

5868

03:42:45,349 --> 03:42:40,479

you know you know i'm not one to just

5869

03:42:48,469 --> 03:42:47,590

well here's the whole thing man this is

5870

03:42:52,870 --> 03:42:48,479

so

5871

03:42:56,070 --> 03:42:52,880

really get into looking into this guy

5872

03:42:59,189 --> 03:42:56,080

it's so fascinating the guy

5873

03:43:00,150 --> 03:42:59,199

marries tracy burke on a saturday

5874

03:43:04,229 --> 03:43:00,160

afternoon

5875

03:43:06,309 --> 03:43:04,239

somewhere and bob doesn't drink so it

5876

03:43:09,429 --> 03:43:06,319

wasn't a drunken marriage

5877

03:43:13,910 --> 03:43:09,439

he's not divorced from tracy she commits

5878

03:43:21,110 --> 03:43:17,510

i mean it's it's just so crazy man it's

5879

03:43:22,790 --> 03:43:21,120

yeah well didn't uh tracy tell

5880

03:43:25,030 --> 03:43:22,800

kevin moore that if you want to know the

5881

03:43:25,750 --> 03:43:25,040

real story about bob lazar look up a guy

5882

03:43:28,309 --> 03:43:25,760

named clark

5883

03:43:30,309 --> 03:43:28,319

rockefeller yep clark rockefeller they

5884

03:43:32,309 --> 03:43:30,319

busted him down in baltimore clock rock

5885

03:43:33,429 --> 03:43:32,319

clark rockefeller had everyone in new

5886

03:43:35,830 --> 03:43:33,439

york

5887

03:43:36,469 --> 03:43:35,840

he was such a good con artist convinced

5888

03:43:38,389 --> 03:43:36,479

that he was

5889

03:43:39,990 --> 03:43:38,399

he was a rockefeller and he actually was

5890

03:43:41,110 --> 03:43:40,000

a murderer that was on unsolved

5891

03:43:43,269 --> 03:43:41,120

mysteries

5892

03:43:45,590 --> 03:43:43,279

that had killed two people and buried

5893

03:43:48,070 --> 03:43:45,600

them in their backyard

5894

03:43:49,750 --> 03:43:48,080

um when he was living but he was such a

5895

03:43:51,189 --> 03:43:49,760

good con artist he had everybody

5896

03:43:54,469 --> 03:43:51,199

convinced that

5897

03:43:57,750 --> 03:43:54,479

he was a rich rockefeller his richard

5898

03:43:59,990 --> 03:43:57,760

his real name is jai chester uh

5899

03:44:02,070 --> 03:44:00,000

the third or something like that uh yeah

5900

03:44:03,830 --> 03:44:02,080

yeah he's doing a double life sentence

5901  
03:44:06,870 --> 03:44:03,840  
in prison right now

5902  
03:44:09,670 --> 03:44:06,880  
he'll never get out but she it's called

5903  
03:44:11,510 --> 03:44:09,680  
blood will in is the book and she told

5904  
03:44:14,550 --> 03:44:11,520  
kevin

5905  
03:44:16,550 --> 03:44:14,560  
moore

5906  
03:44:18,469 --> 03:44:16,560  
to read that book because she said that

5907  
03:44:20,550 --> 03:44:18,479  
is absolutely

5908  
03:44:22,229 --> 03:44:20,560  
bob lazar comparing him to that because

5909  
03:44:23,269 --> 03:44:22,239  
she basically said he's a con man there

5910  
03:44:26,469 --> 03:44:23,279  
was no s4

5911  
03:44:28,710 --> 03:44:26,479  
the area 51 thing was all [h\_\_h] um

5912  
03:44:29,990 --> 03:44:28,720  
and but kevin you know to get kevin to

5913  
03:44:32,790 --> 03:44:30,000

say anything you got to pay him

5914

03:44:33,910 --> 03:44:32,800

so it's like you know kevin's all about

5915

03:44:34,630 --> 03:44:33,920

the if you're kevin if you're listening

5916

03:44:36,309 --> 03:44:34,640

i don't even care

5917

03:44:37,670 --> 03:44:36,319

you're all about the dollars and that's

5918

03:44:41,990 --> 03:44:37,680

it you know

5919

03:44:45,910 --> 03:44:42,000

the views i hate to say

5920

03:44:51,030 --> 03:44:48,950

it did it it's true man and

5921

03:44:52,150 --> 03:44:51,040

i don't and anyone who like said it's

5922

03:44:53,990 --> 03:44:52,160

true about all the people that

5923

03:44:55,750 --> 03:44:54,000

are in this for the money and do this do

5924

03:44:56,150 --> 03:44:55,760

this for the money it's true of all of

5925

03:44:59,349 --> 03:44:56,160

them

5926

03:45:02,550 --> 03:44:59,359

i'm going to work tomorrow to go set

5927

03:45:04,630 --> 03:45:02,560

tiles in the shower and uh and and

5928

03:45:06,150 --> 03:45:04,640

this drunken producer called me on the

5929

03:45:08,229 --> 03:45:06,160

phone at two in the morning and said she

5930

03:45:11,189 --> 03:45:08,239

was selling me and jeremy's research for

5931

03:45:12,710 --> 03:45:11,199

40 grand the next day i was like

5932

03:45:15,269 --> 03:45:12,720

you [h\_\_h] do it and i'll sue your

5933

03:45:17,189 --> 03:45:15,279

[h\_\_h] ass too go for it

5934

03:45:19,110 --> 03:45:17,199

who knows if they did it or not who

5935

03:45:20,229 --> 03:45:19,120

knows if they did it pissed me off oh

5936

03:45:21,590 --> 03:45:20,239

that's unearthing i was

5937

03:45:23,189 --> 03:45:21,600

just talking to somebody here in the

5938

03:45:24,150 --> 03:45:23,199

last couple of days the guy's like you

5939

03:45:25,590 --> 03:45:24,160

know what man

5940

03:45:27,269 --> 03:45:25,600

he goes from talking to you now i

5941

03:45:29,110 --> 03:45:27,279

realize where kevin moore and

5942

03:45:30,950 --> 03:45:29,120

and jennifer penrod got all their

5943

03:45:31,910 --> 03:45:30,960

research for about bob lazar it's from

5944

03:45:33,590 --> 03:45:31,920

you i'm like

5945

03:45:34,950 --> 03:45:33,600

no [\h\_\_\h] i said are they saying it's from

5946

03:45:38,389 --> 03:45:34,960

them oh yeah

5947

03:45:40,790 --> 03:45:38,399

yeah absolutely i'm like nice very nice

5948

03:45:42,870 --> 03:45:40,800

so kevin if you're listening screw you

5949

03:45:45,189 --> 03:45:42,880

again

5950

03:45:45,910 --> 03:45:45,199

for doing that to me you [\h\_\_\h] creep

5951  
03:45:48,870 --> 03:45:45,920  
both of us

5952  
03:45:50,309 --> 03:45:48,880  
man yeah we gave him all the leads we

5953  
03:45:51,670 --> 03:45:50,319  
gave him all the leads and and showed

5954  
03:45:53,590 --> 03:45:51,680  
him exactly how to get

5955  
03:45:55,110 --> 03:45:53,600  
a hold of tracy and where to meet her

5956  
03:45:57,590 --> 03:45:55,120  
and yeah

5957  
03:45:58,150 --> 03:45:57,600  
everything we showed him everything and

5958  
03:46:01,189 --> 03:45:58,160  
and those

5959  
03:46:03,590 --> 03:46:01,199  
and then what did they do tried to screw

5960  
03:46:05,830 --> 03:46:03,600  
us i mean the story's not for sale i

5961  
03:46:07,830 --> 03:46:05,840  
want the story out there for free

5962  
03:46:09,990 --> 03:46:07,840  
i want everyone to know the truth about

5963  
03:46:11,910 --> 03:46:10,000

it because the bottom line is this

5964

03:46:13,429 --> 03:46:11,920

it's about the truth and believe me i

5965

03:46:15,189 --> 03:46:13,439

wish the story was true

5966

03:46:16,790 --> 03:46:15,199

because it was my favorite story in the

5967

03:46:19,189 --> 03:46:16,800

world for a long time

5968

03:46:19,990 --> 03:46:19,199

me too that's what got me into studying

5969

03:46:23,510 --> 03:46:20,000

all this

5970

03:46:26,070 --> 03:46:23,520

camera and if physicists any of this

5971

03:46:28,309 --> 03:46:26,080

that's true that and that is true jeremy

5972

03:46:30,229 --> 03:46:28,319

was obsessed with bob's story so was i

5973

03:46:31,670 --> 03:46:30,239

i mean it's like and then when you start

5974

03:46:33,110 --> 03:46:31,680

talking to people that are involved in

5975

03:46:35,110 --> 03:46:33,120

the story you start getting more and

5976

03:46:37,110 --> 03:46:35,120

more let down every day and

5977

03:46:38,550 --> 03:46:37,120

i'll never forget the day i like kind of

5978

03:46:40,309 --> 03:46:38,560

turned on john there on

5979

03:46:41,830 --> 03:46:40,319

on the old open minds for him i was like

5980

03:46:43,189 --> 03:46:41,840

john i got a couple questions for you

5981

03:46:45,349 --> 03:46:43,199

i'll go ahead dan

5982

03:46:47,349 --> 03:46:45,359

oh he did not like the questions i had

5983

03:46:47,830 --> 03:46:47,359

for him because [h\_\_h] just started adding

5984

03:46:50,070 --> 03:46:47,840

up

5985

03:46:52,150 --> 03:46:50,080

he sent me some videos that no one in

5986

03:46:55,670 --> 03:46:52,160

the world has but me

5987

03:46:57,510 --> 03:46:55,680

um on dvd and cdr and i just kind of

5988

03:47:00,309 --> 03:46:57,520

noticed remember jeremy

5989

03:47:01,670 --> 03:47:00,319

the famous deal where gene huff walks up

5990

03:47:03,429 --> 03:47:01,680

to the camera when they're filming the

5991

03:47:05,269 --> 03:47:03,439

ufo which is actually

5992

03:47:06,950 --> 03:47:05,279

which i think is actually one of those

5993

03:47:10,070 --> 03:47:06,960

chinese lanterns

5994

03:47:13,590 --> 03:47:10,080

when they're filming the ufo okay

5995

03:47:15,349 --> 03:47:13,600

and jean walks up to the camera

5996

03:47:16,630 --> 03:47:15,359

back then those cameras can hear

5997

03:47:19,429 --> 03:47:16,640

everything you could

5998

03:47:21,110 --> 03:47:19,439

you could possibly think of you hear him

5999

03:47:22,790 --> 03:47:21,120

walk up

6000

03:47:24,870 --> 03:47:22,800

he grabs the camera you can hear him

6001  
03:47:26,469 --> 03:47:24,880  
grab the mic and he bumps the camera to

6002  
03:47:26,950 --> 03:47:26,479  
the side and it makes the craft look

6003  
03:47:29,910 --> 03:47:26,960  
like it

6004  
03:47:31,189 --> 03:47:29,920  
drifts across the sky like 50 miles and

6005  
03:47:33,990 --> 03:47:31,199  
then straight back

6006  
03:47:36,229 --> 03:47:34,000  
john lee are standing there bob lazar

6007  
03:47:36,550 --> 03:47:36,239  
stand there and i think tracy's here and

6008  
03:47:42,150 --> 03:47:36,560  
and

6009  
03:47:43,110 --> 03:47:42,160  
that jean huff goes oh my god did you

6010  
03:47:45,110 --> 03:47:43,120  
see that

6011  
03:47:47,110 --> 03:47:45,120  
they're all watching it and they all go

6012  
03:47:50,229 --> 03:47:47,120  
no no what happened he goes

6013  
03:47:51,269 --> 03:47:50,239

oh my god it went boom like that

6014

03:47:53,590 --> 03:47:51,279

remember jeremy

6015

03:47:54,790 --> 03:47:53,600

yeah and it was gene huff hitting the

6016

03:47:58,070 --> 03:47:54,800

camera it's like

6017

03:48:00,710 --> 03:47:58,080

man how much practice did they do to get

6018

03:48:02,389 --> 03:48:00,720

that down right you know and you can see

6019

03:48:03,910 --> 03:48:02,399

gene kind of you can hear gene kind of

6020

03:48:06,469 --> 03:48:03,920

going come on you go

6021

03:48:07,269 --> 03:48:06,479

come on that was it that was it and

6022

03:48:09,670 --> 03:48:07,279

because it looks so

6023

03:48:10,950 --> 03:48:09,680

good i'm gonna get darted across the sky

6024

03:48:12,550 --> 03:48:10,960

and that's what i was like

6025

03:48:14,150 --> 03:48:12,560

oh my god i'll never forget it man i'm

6026  
03:48:17,110 --> 03:48:14,160  
sitting in the same spot i'm sitting

6027  
03:48:18,550 --> 03:48:17,120  
right now and i just put my hands like

6028  
03:48:21,269 --> 03:48:18,560  
my head between my

6029  
03:48:22,469 --> 03:48:21,279  
my hands on my forehead was just like oh

6030  
03:48:26,070 --> 03:48:22,479  
my god this is all

6031  
03:48:27,910 --> 03:48:26,080  
[h\_\_h] this is back in 2009.

6032  
03:48:30,870 --> 03:48:27,920  
i'm like this is the whole [h\_\_h] oh

6033  
03:48:34,309 --> 03:48:33,110  
from that point on just started really

6034  
03:48:37,030 --> 03:48:34,319  
and i knew ed

6035  
03:48:38,870 --> 03:48:37,040  
and ed always was like bob's a liar and

6036  
03:48:39,429 --> 03:48:38,880  
i gave bob the benefit of the doubt and

6037  
03:48:42,550 --> 03:48:39,439  
then

6038  
03:48:43,349 --> 03:48:42,560

ed just really man let me explain some

6039

03:48:45,349 --> 03:48:43,359

things to you

6040

03:48:47,750 --> 03:48:45,359

yeah we had the forum back in the day we

6041

03:48:50,070 --> 03:48:47,760

were really trying to

6042

03:48:51,830 --> 03:48:50,080

explore it and that was like we were

6043

03:48:52,630 --> 03:48:51,840

making so much progress on a lot of

6044

03:48:55,189 --> 03:48:52,640

these cases

6045

03:48:55,670 --> 03:48:55,199

and then the whole thing we had the best

6046

03:48:58,309 --> 03:48:55,680

form

6047

03:48:59,750 --> 03:48:58,319

ever i i think somebody possibly jeremy

6048

03:49:01,110 --> 03:48:59,760

because we were stealing so many people

6049

03:49:02,950 --> 03:49:01,120

from ats

6050

03:49:04,469 --> 03:49:02,960

did somebody from another form might

6051  
03:49:06,790 --> 03:49:04,479  
have trashed us we've been trying to

6052  
03:49:10,070 --> 03:49:06,800  
figure out for years or the government

6053  
03:49:10,469 --> 03:49:10,080  
um we had the best [h\_\_h] form there

6054  
03:49:20,070 --> 03:49:10,479  
was

6055  
03:49:22,950 --> 03:49:20,080  
everybody what happened

6056  
03:49:25,189 --> 03:49:22,960  
i had set it up from like with all these

6057  
03:49:26,870 --> 03:49:25,199  
topics preset and then then we got

6058  
03:49:28,469 --> 03:49:26,880  
a whole bunch of trolls started coming

6059  
03:49:31,189 --> 03:49:28,479  
on and posting everything

6060  
03:49:33,349 --> 03:49:31,199  
i was making no john lear and i are

6061  
03:49:34,229 --> 03:49:33,359  
still good friends vanessa i had ad set

6062  
03:49:38,309 --> 03:49:34,239  
up

6063  
03:49:40,309 --> 03:49:38,319

i was making at the peak i was making

6064

03:49:42,870 --> 03:49:40,319

i can't remember it was like i think i

6065

03:49:46,070 --> 03:49:42,880

made four grand in one month at the peak

6066

03:49:48,229 --> 03:49:46,080

yeah you did start to say and i was like

6067

03:49:49,349 --> 03:49:48,239

i was ready to like i was ready to quit

6068

03:49:51,590 --> 03:49:49,359

my day job and just

6069

03:49:53,990 --> 03:49:51,600

be a moderator and just do truth like

6070

03:49:55,990 --> 03:49:54,000

drew truth full time on the internet

6071

03:49:57,349 --> 03:49:56,000

and every time i've gotten close to that

6072

03:50:00,710 --> 03:49:57,359

they've they've

6073

03:50:03,030 --> 03:50:00,720

they've cut it off for me yeah that had

6074

03:50:04,229 --> 03:50:03,040

six seven thousand posts on there man it

6075

03:50:07,269 --> 03:50:04,239

was incredible man

6076

03:50:09,349 --> 03:50:07,279

and it's all good a lot of it um

6077

03:50:10,870 --> 03:50:09,359

and what was cool about it was this

6078

03:50:12,550 --> 03:50:10,880

there was a lot of us that disagreed

6079

03:50:12,950 --> 03:50:12,560

about a lot of [h\_\_\h] we didn't all agree

6080

03:50:15,110 --> 03:50:12,960

on it

6081

03:50:17,510 --> 03:50:15,120

no and that's perfect i didn't want i

6082

03:50:21,429 --> 03:50:17,520

didn't want an echo chamber

6083

03:50:22,550 --> 03:50:21,439

you know you guys in your 911

6084

03:50:24,790 --> 03:50:22,560

everybody as long as people are

6085

03:50:27,030 --> 03:50:24,800

respectful like that's how i

6086

03:50:28,389 --> 03:50:27,040

that's how we try to be here you know

6087

03:50:30,469 --> 03:50:28,399

everybody's joking

6088

03:50:32,389 --> 03:50:30,479

except the general guys the general got

6089

03:50:33,670 --> 03:50:32,399

all pissed off about that oh yeah let's

6090

03:50:34,550 --> 03:50:33,680

let it go because i don't know what's

6091

03:50:36,150 --> 03:50:34,560

going on with him

6092

03:50:37,590 --> 03:50:36,160

no i'm just laughing it's all good

6093

03:50:38,870 --> 03:50:37,600

general you can come back where he's

6094

03:50:40,550 --> 03:50:38,880

hell if you want but anyways

6095

03:50:43,189 --> 03:50:40,560

i'll just send leave elton after your

6096

03:50:47,830 --> 03:50:45,750

yeah i'll send an astro assassin again

6097

03:50:50,870 --> 03:50:47,840

or cw

6098

03:50:52,550 --> 03:50:50,880

all four foot two of them

6099

03:50:54,389 --> 03:50:52,560

hey by the way let me ask you something

6100

03:50:56,469 --> 03:50:54,399

out comes the growing on cw

6101  
03:50:57,510 --> 03:50:56,479  
show anymore they broke up did they

6102  
03:50:59,990 --> 03:50:57,520  
break up or something

6103  
03:51:06,389 --> 03:51:00,000  
you know i i i don't know he doesn't

6104  
03:51:09,429 --> 03:51:07,990  
well it's very similar to what [h\_\_h]

6105  
03:51:10,950 --> 03:51:09,439  
happened to me in the last couple years

6106  
03:51:13,510 --> 03:51:10,960  
and i think a lot of it had to do with

6107  
03:51:16,950 --> 03:51:13,520  
ufos and drugs and everything else but

6108  
03:51:18,870 --> 03:51:16,960  
um yeah you know there's

6109  
03:51:20,630 --> 03:51:18,880  
there's worse things to lose a woman

6110  
03:51:20,950 --> 03:51:20,640  
over or better things to lose a woman

6111  
03:51:23,110 --> 03:51:20,960  
over

6112  
03:51:24,630 --> 03:51:23,120  
there i'm pissed off i want my girl back

6113  
03:51:28,070 --> 03:51:24,640

but she doesn't care

6114

03:51:31,349 --> 03:51:28,080

so she will one day

6115

03:51:33,429 --> 03:51:31,359

i guess you gotta wait around well she's

6116

03:51:34,070 --> 03:51:33,439

she's like a dude she's just like she's

6117

03:51:36,950 --> 03:51:34,080

like a 20

6118

03:51:38,630 --> 03:51:36,960

she's she's much older than 21 but she

6119

03:51:40,710 --> 03:51:38,640

acts like she's 21. man

6120

03:51:43,030 --> 03:51:40,720

it's i can't i dude i'm not into going

6121

03:51:45,349 --> 03:51:43,040

to [h\_\_\h] bars every night i'm not into

6122

03:51:46,469 --> 03:51:45,359

i'm not into having a hangover i'm not

6123

03:51:48,550 --> 03:51:46,479

into

6124

03:51:49,910 --> 03:51:48,560

i'm older man i like to be at home i

6125

03:51:52,389 --> 03:51:49,920

don't you know

6126  
03:51:55,030 --> 03:51:52,399  
covet 19 is perfect for me because you

6127  
03:52:04,550 --> 03:51:55,040  
know it just works i guess

6128  
03:52:08,150 --> 03:52:06,070  
except you got to wear a mask into a

6129  
03:52:09,990 --> 03:52:08,160  
store yeah except i gotta wear a mask to

6130  
03:52:12,790 --> 03:52:10,000  
the bank now

6131  
03:52:15,269 --> 03:52:12,800  
gambian you and me you and me because

6132  
03:52:17,910 --> 03:52:15,279  
we're in the same state

6133  
03:52:19,510 --> 03:52:17,920  
i'm predicting the monday after

6134  
03:52:21,349 --> 03:52:19,520  
thanksgiving we're going into lockdown

6135  
03:52:24,389 --> 03:52:21,359  
that's my prediction

6136  
03:52:26,150 --> 03:52:24,399  
um i think you're probably right they're

6137  
03:52:27,910 --> 03:52:26,160  
gonna they want all the money from

6138  
03:52:29,269 --> 03:52:27,920

black what is it black friday or is that

6139

03:52:31,830 --> 03:52:29,279

racist

6140

03:52:33,110 --> 03:52:31,840

thus that friday you spend all the money

6141

03:52:36,309 --> 03:52:33,120

apparently they wanted

6142

03:52:38,150 --> 03:52:36,319

for black and i don't understand why uh

6143

03:52:40,630 --> 03:52:38,160

yeah the corporations won't let them

6144

03:52:42,309 --> 03:52:40,640

approve the they won't it's it's all

6145

03:52:44,389 --> 03:52:42,319

politics the corporations want to prove

6146

03:52:44,870 --> 03:52:44,399

the lockdown until after black friday

6147

03:52:47,189 --> 03:52:44,880

and then

6148

03:52:48,229 --> 03:52:47,199

you know that's your money i think

6149

03:52:51,269 --> 03:52:48,239

what's going on

6150

03:52:57,349 --> 03:52:51,279

all these

6151  
03:52:58,950 --> 03:52:57,359  
they want them to completely control all

6152  
03:53:01,750 --> 03:52:58,960  
the sales of everything

6153  
03:53:02,710 --> 03:53:01,760  
monopolize it and just who cares about

6154  
03:53:05,910 --> 03:53:02,720  
small businesses

6155  
03:53:07,670 --> 03:53:05,920  
[h\_\_\h] them it's it's so insane it's

6156  
03:53:11,189 --> 03:53:07,680  
politics playing medi

6157  
03:53:14,870 --> 03:53:11,199  
medicine and there's no reason

6158  
03:53:17,670 --> 03:53:14,880  
if only one person in 350

6159  
03:53:20,229 --> 03:53:17,680  
000 people under the age of 65 are

6160  
03:53:21,670 --> 03:53:20,239  
affected by covet 19 to shut the entire

6161  
03:53:24,550 --> 03:53:21,680  
country down

6162  
03:53:25,750 --> 03:53:24,560  
one person out 350 000 people dies under

6163  
03:53:27,670 --> 03:53:25,760

the age of 365.

6164

03:53:29,189 --> 03:53:27,680

the flu takes out a hell of a lot more

6165

03:53:31,429 --> 03:53:29,199

people than that man

6166

03:53:33,030 --> 03:53:31,439

the flu takes out the federal rights now

6167

03:53:36,229 --> 03:53:33,040

getting blamed as covid

6168

03:53:37,910 --> 03:53:36,239

too honestly yeah well we'll see what

6169

03:53:39,830 --> 03:53:37,920

we'll see what happens going forward but

6170

03:53:42,950 --> 03:53:39,840

this is a whole other topic

6171

03:53:47,429 --> 03:53:42,960

and uh a topic i'm trying to avoid here

6172

03:53:50,550 --> 03:53:49,429

well it's gonna focus okay i want up

6173

03:53:53,349 --> 03:53:50,560

something else too

6174

03:53:54,630 --> 03:53:53,359

how about we uh we pick up maybe like

6175

03:53:58,150 --> 03:53:54,640

once a month we'll pick

6176

03:53:59,990 --> 03:53:58,160

we'll we'll pick a ufo uh topic

6177

03:54:01,750 --> 03:54:00,000

uh like like a case of that like the

6178

03:54:02,830 --> 03:54:01,760

stephen mickellack case and stuff like

6179

03:54:05,830 --> 03:54:02,840

that and

6180

03:54:07,750 --> 03:54:05,840

yeah and we could we could cross promote

6181

03:54:09,510 --> 03:54:07,760

we could you know we could do

6182

03:54:11,510 --> 03:54:09,520

you know we could we could show the show

6183

03:54:12,389 --> 03:54:11,520

on jeremy's channel and your channel or

6184

03:54:15,349 --> 03:54:12,399

however you can

6185

03:54:16,710 --> 03:54:15,359

yeah we can simulcast it like that um i

6186

03:54:18,469 --> 03:54:16,720

don't have a channel but i'm thinking

6187

03:54:19,670 --> 03:54:18,479

maybe i should start one because out all

6188

03:54:21,990 --> 03:54:19,680

three of you i'm probably the only one

6189

03:54:24,950 --> 03:54:22,000

unemployed right now right

6190

03:54:27,670 --> 03:54:24,960

well i'm unemployed i'm not unemployed

6191

03:54:29,830 --> 03:54:27,680

so i'm barely employed

6192

03:54:31,510 --> 03:54:29,840

oh you are you unemployed two right now

6193

03:54:34,469 --> 03:54:31,520

steve basically

6194

03:54:35,750 --> 03:54:34,479

i mean i i used to uh you know do my

6195

03:54:37,910 --> 03:54:35,760

little computer business

6196

03:54:39,510 --> 03:54:37,920

and that was mostly in-home service for

6197

03:54:41,110 --> 03:54:39,520

people you know you break your laptop i

6198

03:54:43,510 --> 03:54:41,120

just come to your house and fix it

6199

03:54:44,870 --> 03:54:43,520

if it can be what's happening well

6200

03:54:47,990 --> 03:54:44,880

nobody wants you in their house

6201

03:54:50,229 --> 03:54:48,000

bro so like it just destroyed

6202

03:54:52,070 --> 03:54:50,239

what was a good decent business you know

6203

03:54:54,790 --> 03:54:52,080

did you find hunter biden's

6204

03:54:58,389 --> 03:54:54,800

computer oh that's what i want to know

6205

03:55:01,429 --> 03:54:59,990

let me tell you something if i had found

6206

03:55:06,229 --> 03:55:01,439

that laptop

6207

03:55:11,429 --> 03:55:07,510

i know you've mastered they're going to

6208

03:55:14,469 --> 03:55:13,189

you've got a billion and a half dollars

6209

03:55:17,110 --> 03:55:14,479

from the chinese

6210

03:55:18,469 --> 03:55:17,120

i'm only asking 500 million for for to

6211

03:55:25,110 --> 03:55:18,479

keep you and your dad out of [h\_\_h]

6212

03:55:32,550 --> 03:55:30,309

and that's 150 million so i can fund my

6213

03:55:34,469 --> 03:55:32,560

anti-gravity lab and experiments you

6214

03:55:35,590 --> 03:55:34,479

[h\_\_h] got enough money already you

6215

03:55:37,750 --> 03:55:35,600

know no jeremy we

6216

03:55:40,830 --> 03:55:37,760

needed 250 million so we have another

6217

03:55:44,150 --> 03:55:43,429

yeah well listen it's been a long show

6218

03:55:46,550 --> 03:55:44,160

and we're gonna

6219

03:55:48,229 --> 03:55:46,560

hit four hours soon if we're not and and

6220

03:55:53,510 --> 03:55:48,239

this is like a second show

6221

03:55:57,269 --> 03:55:55,590

yeah i gotta watch my kids tomorrow so i

6222

03:55:59,189 --> 03:55:57,279

gotta wrap things up here but

6223

03:56:00,469 --> 03:55:59,199

i gotta watch my kids tomorrow that's

6224

03:56:03,590 --> 03:56:00,479

funny welcome

6225

03:56:06,150 --> 03:56:03,600

[h\_\_h] man like uh and and now they're not

6226  
03:56:08,309 --> 03:56:06,160  
sending them to school anymore are they

6227  
03:56:10,150 --> 03:56:08,319  
well uh the good news here's the good

6228  
03:56:12,710 --> 03:56:10,160  
news my older son

6229  
03:56:14,710 --> 03:56:12,720  
is autistic and uh they have finally

6230  
03:56:16,550 --> 03:56:14,720  
caved to the local school district

6231  
03:56:18,229 --> 03:56:16,560  
they were trying to force remote

6232  
03:56:20,389 --> 03:56:18,239  
learning and he can't speak

6233  
03:56:21,510 --> 03:56:20,399  
let alone sitting on a laptop for five

6234  
03:56:24,309 --> 03:56:21,520  
hours a day with me

6235  
03:56:24,710 --> 03:56:24,319  
holding him so they do that one day a

6236  
03:56:26,309 --> 03:56:24,720  
week

6237  
03:56:28,630 --> 03:56:26,319  
and then the other four days he's in

6238  
03:56:29,670 --> 03:56:28,640

school and my four-year-old is homeless

6239

03:56:32,070 --> 03:56:29,680

me

6240

03:56:34,229 --> 03:56:32,080

so uh hold on a minute one second the

6241

03:56:36,309 --> 03:56:34,239

sixth sense by sixth design yes sir

6242

03:56:37,990 --> 03:56:36,319

marshall i have no links to you

6243

03:56:39,670 --> 03:56:38,000

uh wait till we're on in a couple of

6244

03:56:41,269 --> 03:56:39,680

weeks i'll get something set up okay

6245

03:56:42,950 --> 03:56:41,279

right now i'm gonna i'm in prison right

6246

03:56:45,990 --> 03:56:42,960

now with mark richards

6247

03:56:48,070 --> 03:56:46,000

and uh i'm i'm actually i'm actually

6248

03:56:49,269 --> 03:56:48,080

the guy that gives mark richards all his

6249

03:56:51,429 --> 03:56:49,279

information

6250

03:56:52,550 --> 03:56:51,439

uh for carrie cassidy and then they uh

6251

03:56:57,590 --> 03:56:52,560

they put it out to the

6252

03:57:02,550 --> 03:57:00,550

yeah so until i get a website in my

6253

03:57:04,830 --> 03:57:02,560

prison cell with mark richards

6254

03:57:07,269 --> 03:57:04,840

um i'll have one in a couple weeks i'm

6255

03:57:10,389 --> 03:57:07,279

gonna okay good and on that i think

6256

03:57:12,070 --> 03:57:10,399

we're gonna bail out of here friends

6257

03:57:13,429 --> 03:57:12,080

i want to thank everybody for joining us

6258

03:57:15,670 --> 03:57:13,439

especially my surprise

6259

03:57:17,750 --> 03:57:15,680

i didn't know we're being guests jeremy

6260

03:57:18,630 --> 03:57:17,760

ryan alien scientist and of course solar

6261

03:57:20,630 --> 03:57:18,640

marshall

6262

03:57:21,910 --> 03:57:20,640

until next time and you guys can stick

6263

03:57:24,389 --> 03:57:21,920

around for this

6264

03:57:25,750 --> 03:57:24,399

out uh until next time friends had a

6265

03:57:28,150 --> 03:57:25,760

great time

6266

03:57:29,189 --> 03:57:28,160

yeah uh until next time friends god